

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page i

# ATTACHMENT E-1

HYDROGEOLOGIC REPORT

DETREX CORPORATION

GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS

GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN

|   |   |   |  |         | **                                    |
|---|---|---|--|---------|---------------------------------------|
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
| • |   | , |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|   |   |   |  |         | •                                     |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         | ,                                     |
| · |   |   |  | •       |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  | •       |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  | -       |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  | <br>• . |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   | • |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         | 4                                     |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   |   |   |  |         |                                       |
|   | • | • |  | •       |                                       |

06/19/89 89-1

Revision:

Attachment E-1: Page ii

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |       |                              | <u>Page</u> |
|-----|-------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.0 | INTR  | ODUCTION                     | 1           |
|     | 1.1   | OBJECTIVES                   | 2           |
| 2.0 | FIELI | O ACTIVITIES                 | 3           |
|     | 2.1   | MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION | 3           |
|     | 2.2   | SOIL ANALYSIS                | 6           |
|     | 2.2.1 | Geotechnical Analyses        | 6           |
|     | 2.2.2 | Chemical Analyses            |             |
|     | 2.3   | EQUIPMENT CLEANING           |             |
|     | 2.4   | WELL DEVELOPMENT             | 7           |
|     | 2.5   | HYDRAULIC RESPONSE TESTING   | 8           |
|     | 2.6   | SITE SURVEY                  |             |
|     | 2.7   | WELL SURVEY                  | 9           |
| 3.0 | INTR  | RODUCTION                    | 10          |
|     | 3.1   | GEOLOGY                      | 10          |
|     | 3.2   | HYDROGEOLOGY                 | 14          |
|     | 3.3   | CHEMICAL DATA                | 16          |
|     | 3.3.1 | General                      | 16          |
|     | 3.3.2 | Data Summary                 | 17          |
| 4.0 | CON   | CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | 21          |

06/19/89 89-1

Revision:

Attachment E-1: Page iii

# LIST OF FIGURES

|            |                             | Following Page |
|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| FIGURE 1.1 | SITE LOCATION               | 1              |
| FIGURE 1.2 | FACILITY PLAN               | 1              |
| FIGURE 2.1 | MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS   | 3              |
| FIGURE 2.2 | WELL SURVEY AREA            | 9.             |
| FIGURE 3.1 | GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION A-A  | 11             |
| FIGURE 3.2 | GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION B-B' | 11             |
| FIGURE 3.3 | GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION C-C' | 11             |

06/19/89 89-1

Revision:

Attachment E-1: Page iv

# LIST OF TABLES

|           |   | Following<br><u>Page</u> |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|
| TABLE 2.1 | WELL COMPLETION DETAILS                             | 3                        |
| TABLE 2.2 | SOIL SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION                            | 6                        |
| TABLE 2.3 | WELL DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY                            | 7                        |
| TABLE 3.1 | SUMMARY OF ALLUVIUM<br>PERMEABILITY VALUES          | 15                       |
| TABLE 3.2 | ANALYTICAL SOIL DATA, SUMMARY OF DETECTED COMPOUNDS | 17                       |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page v

LIST OF APPENDICES

STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOGS

APPENDIX B

APPENDIX A

GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY DATA REPORTS

APPENDIX C

CHEMICAL LABORATORY DATA REPORTS

APPENDIX D

WELL RESPONSE TEST DATA

APPENDIX E

AVAILABLE WELL RECORDS

06/19/89

Revision:

89 - 1

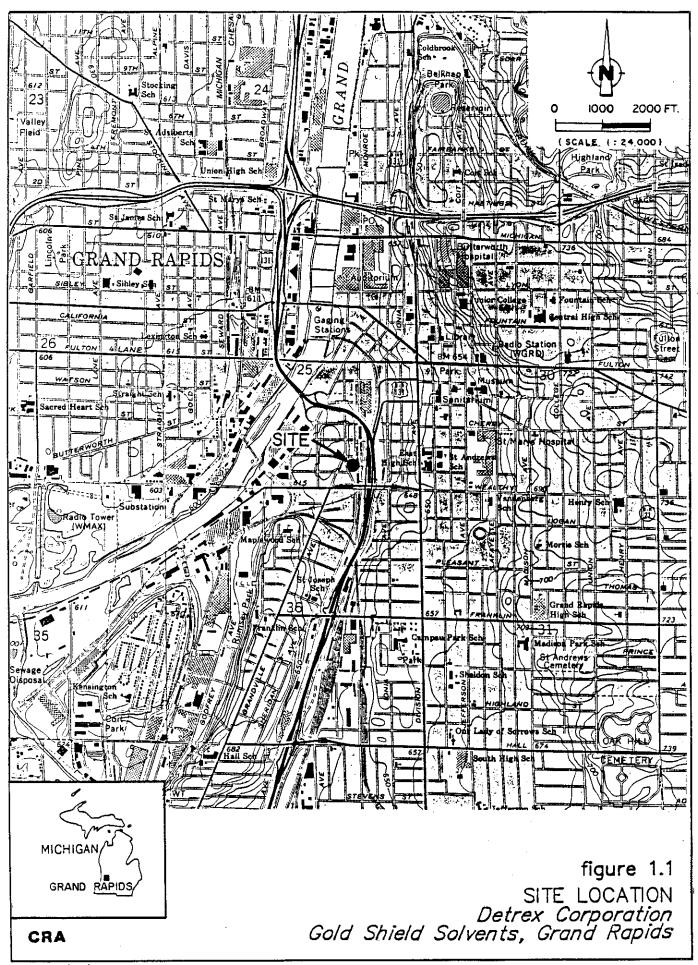
Attachment E-1: Page 1

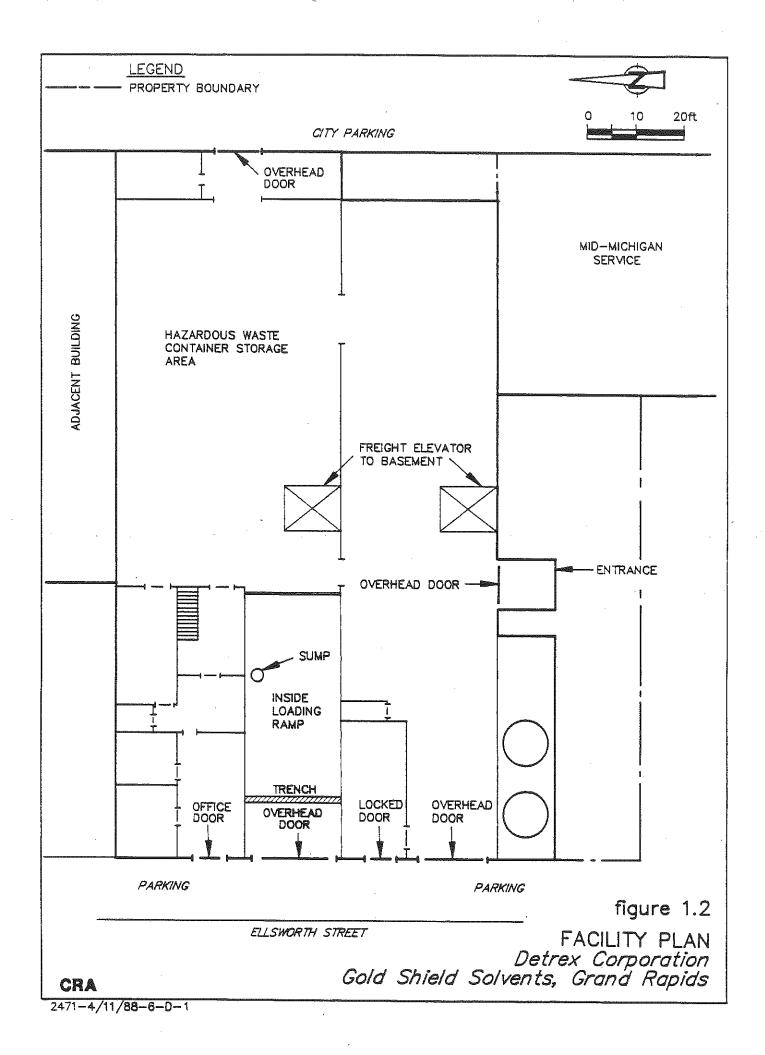
## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

In November 1988, CRA submitted, on the behalf of Detrex, an Act 64 Operating License Application for the Gold Shield solvents facility to the Michigan Department of Natural Resources (MDNR). In April 1989, the MDNR completed a review of the operating license application and determined that a hydrogeologic report was necessary.

In May 1989, Conestoga-Rovers and Associates (CRA), on behalf of Detrex Corporation (Detrex), conducted a hydrogeological investigation for the Gold Shield Solvents facility (facility) located at 312 Ellsworth Avenue in Grand Rapids, Michigan. Figure 1.1 locates the facility and Figure 1.2 presents a facility plan.

The requirements of the hydrogeologic investigation are specified in Act 64, Rule 229.9506(1) and (2). During the active drilling program, communication with the MDNR (via telephone conversations) confirmed the requirements of the hydrogeologic investigation field activities, this included the instrumentation of only one deep well and a minimum of three soil borings at the site (due to the size of the facility, approximately 0.4 acres). In total, one deep well, two shallow wells and one soil boring were completed.





06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page 2

## 1.1 **OBJECTIVES**

The objectives of the hydrogeologic investigation were as follows:

- 1. identify the uppermost aquifer and aquifers hydraulically interconnected to the uppermost aquifer beneath the facility property; and
- 2. define soil and groundwater conditions beneath the facility which includes the geotechnical and hydraulic properties of the subsurface geology.

This report presents all pertinent information required under Act 64, Rule 299,9506(1) and discusses the field activities and results of the hydrogeological investigation pursuant to Act 64, Rule 299,9506(2).

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1 Attachment E-1: Page 3

## 2.0 FIELD ACTIVITIES

CRA conducted a hydrogeologic investigation during the weeks of May 1, 1989 and May 8, 1989. Three monitoring wells were installed and one borehole was advanced to determine geologic and hydrogeologic characteristics. CRA contracted Sterns Drilling Company of Dutton, Michigan, to perform the required drilling.

Following is a description of all field activities as conducted during this investigation.

## 2.1 MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION

Three monitoring wells were installed, one each on the east, southwest and north sides of the facility. A fourth borehole was advanced for the purpose of installing a monitoring well, however, groundwater was not encountered at completed depth of 40 feet below ground surface and the borehole was sealed. The wells and borehole are located on Figure 2.1. Table 2.1 summarizes well completion details. All drilling was performed with a CME 55 drill rig.

All three wells were constructed with a 10-inch diameter PVC outer casing advanced two feet into a shallow clay till unit. This casing

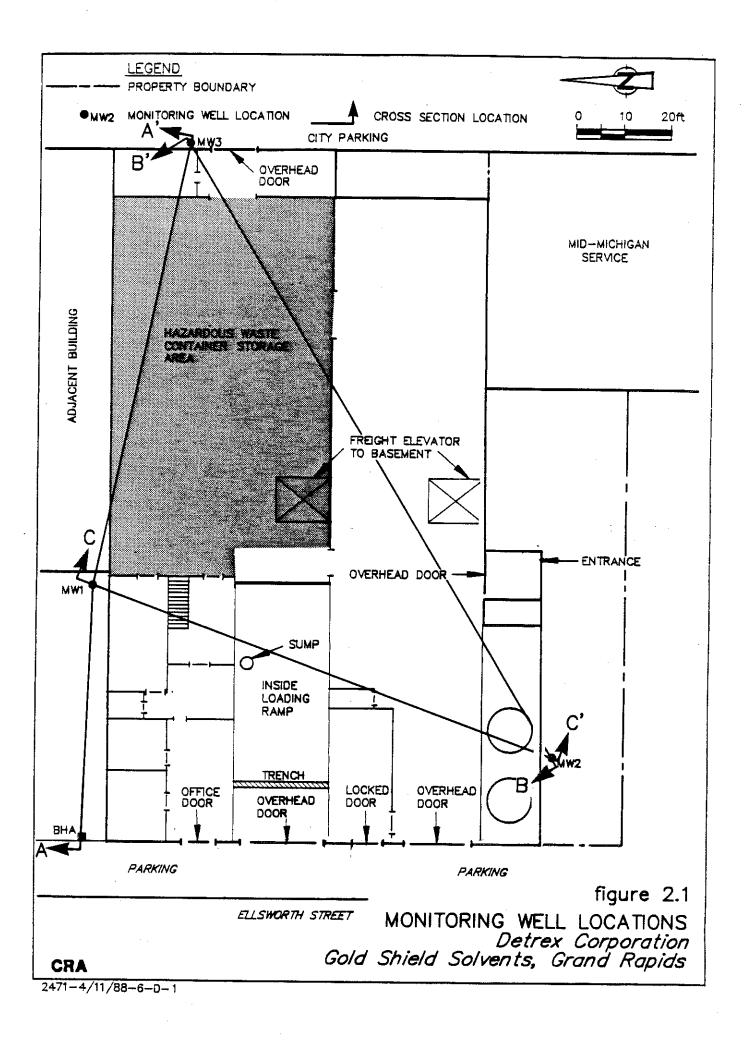


TABLE 2.1

# WELL COMPLETION DETAILS

| Well # | Date<br>Completed | Ground<br>Elevation<br>(ft. AMSL) | Top of Casing<br>Elevation<br>(ft. AMSL) | Screened<br>Elevation<br>(ft. AMSL) | ned<br>tion<br>ASL) | Sand<br>Inte<br>(ft. A | Sand Pack<br>Interval<br>(ft. AMSL) | May 12, 1989<br>Groundwater<br>Elevation<br>(ft. AMSL) |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| MW1    | 5-5-89            | 623.3                             | 622.99                                   | 553.3                               | 563.3               | 551.3                  | 573.3                               | 595.64   |
| MW2    | 5-8-89            | 626.7                             | 626.38                                   | 586.7                               | 2.109               | 586.7                  | 603.7                               | 60.009   |
| MW3    | 5-10-89           | 621.7                             | 621.37                                   | 597.7                               | 602.7               | 597.7                  | 605.2                               | 600.23   |
| BHA    | 5-9-89            | 622.9                             | }  |                                     | ;                   | ì                      | 1                                   | ;  |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page 4

was installed using a 14 1/4 inch O.D. hollow stem auger. The 10-inch diameter PVC casing was then sealed in place with bentonite grout.

It was intended to use a 14 1/4 inch I.D. hollow stem auger to continue drilling inside the 10-inch diameter PVC casing, however, difficulties were encountered with the auger "binding" and "tearing free" the outer casing. To compensate this problem, wet rotary methods were used to drill at monitoring well locations MW1 and MW3.

The 10-inch outer diameter PVC casing at MW1, was installed to a depth of 5.5 feet below ground surface. The borehole was further advanced using a 3 7/8 inch tricone drilling bit. Continuous soil samples were collected to 40-feet below ground surface, using precleaned 2-inch diameter stainless steel split spoons. From 40 feet to 72 feet split-spoon soil samples were collected at 5-foot intervals.

The 10-inch diameter outer PVC casing at MW2, was installed to a depth of 8.5 feet below ground surface. Drilling was further completed using a 4 1/4 inch I.D. hollow stem auger. Continuous split-spoon soil sampling was completed to 32 feet below ground surface. From 32 feet to 40 feet split-spoon soil sampling was completed at 5-foot intervals.

The 10-inch diameter outer PVC casing at MW3, was advanced to a depth of 12.5 feet below ground surface. Drilling was completed

06/19/89

Revision:

Attachment E-1: Page 5

89-1

using a 37/8 inch tricone bit. Continuous split-spoon soil sampling was completed to 36 feet below ground surface.

All monitoring wells were constructed using continuous slot, stainless steel, Johnson well screens and 2-inch diameter flush mounted, galvanized steel riser. A quartz sand pack (20 frac) was placed around and to a minimum of 2 feet above the well screens. A 2-foot to 3-foot seal was placed over the sand using Benseal<sup>TM</sup> bentonite compound. The remaining annulus was tremie grouted to the surface with bentonite/cement grout. The wells were completed below grade with a lockable cap and flush mounted protective casing.

A 10-inch diameter outer PVC casing at BHA, was installed to a depth of 7.5 feet below ground surface. Drilling was further completed using a 4 1/4 inch I.D. hollow stem auger. Continuous split-spoon soil sampling was completed to 30 feet below ground surface. From 30 feet to 40 feet, split-spoon soil samples were taken at 5-foot intervals. No water was encountered to completed depth, thus the borehole was backfilled with bentonite/cement grout to the surface.

Stratigraphic and instrumentation logs for the monitoring wells and the borehole are provided in Appendix A.

06/19/89

Revision:

Attachment E-1: Page 6

## 2.2 SOIL ANALYSIS

## 2.2.1 Geotechnical Analyses

Soil samples were collected using pre-cleaned stainless steel split spoons. Soil samples for grain size distribution, Atterberg limits and moisture content analysis were collected from all boring locations. Shelby tube samples were collected from BHA, for permeability analysis.

Soil laboratory analyses was completed by Dell Engineering of Holland, Michigan.

Table 2.2 lists the soil samples collected, their location, depth and analysis performed. The resulting lab analysis reports are presented in Appendix B.

# 2.2.2 Chemical Analyses

During the installation of well MW2, a strong petroleum odor was observed at the top of the groundwater of the uppermost aquifer (see Section 3.0). Split-spoon soil samples were subsequently selected for the chemical analyses of Target Compound List (TCL) volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH). The four

TABLE 2.2 SOIL SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION

| Well<br>Location | Sample<br>Number | Sample<br>Depth<br>(ft. BGS) | Geologic<br>Unit          | Analytical<br>Parameters |
|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| MW1              | SS1              | .5-2                         | Fill                      | Grain size               |
|                  | SS2              | 2-4                          | Fill/Upper Till           | Atterberg Limit          |
|                  | SS3              | 4-6                          | Upper Till                | Grain Size               |
|                  | SS4              | 6-8                          | Upper Till                | Atterberg Limit          |
|                  | SS5              | 8-10                         | Upper Till/Alluvium       | Grain Size               |
|                  | SS6              | 10-12                        | Alluvium                  | Grain Size               |
|                  | SS7              | 12-14                        | Alluvium                  | Moisture Content         |
|                  | SS8              | 14-16                        | Alluvium                  |                          |
|                  | SS9              | 16-18                        | Lower Till                |                          |
|                  | SS10             | 18-20                        | Lower Till                | Atterberg Limit          |
|                  | SS11             | 22-24                        | Lower Till                | Moisture Content         |
|                  | SS12             | 24-26                        | Lower Till                | Grain Size               |
|                  | SS13             | 26-28                        | Lower Till                | Grain Size               |
|                  | SS14             | 28-30                        | Lower Till                |                          |
|                  | SS15             | 30-32                        | Lower Till                |                          |
|                  | SS16             | 32-34                        | Lower Till                | Grain Size               |
|                  | SS17             | 34-36                        | Lower Till                |                          |
|                  | SS18             | 36-38                        | Lower Till                | Moisture Content         |
|                  | SS19             | 38-40                        | Lower Till                |                          |
|                  | SS20             | 43-45                        | Lower Till                |                          |
|                  | SS21             | 48-50                        | <b>Bedrock Transition</b> |                          |
|                  | SS22             | 50-52                        | Bedrock Transition        |                          |
|                  | SS23             | 53-55                        | Bedrock Transition        |                          |
|                  | SS24             | 58-60                        | <b>Bedrock Transition</b> |                          |
|                  | SS25             | 60-62                        | Bedrock                   |                          |
|                  | SS26             | 63-65                        | Bedrock                   |                          |
|                  | SS27             | 66-68                        | Bedrock                   |                          |
| MW2              | SS1              | 8.0-10.0                     | Upper Till                | Grain Size               |
|                  | SS2              | 10-12.0                      | Upper Till                | Atterberg Limit          |
|                  | SS3              | 12.0-14.0                    | Upper Till                | Moisture Content         |
|                  | SS4              | 14.0-16.0                    | Upper Till Alluvium       |                          |
|                  | SS5              | 16.0-18.0                    | Alluvium                  |                          |
|                  | SS6              | 18.0-20.0                    | Alluvium                  |                          |
|                  | SS7              | 20.0-22.0                    | Alluvium                  | Grain Size               |
|                  | SS8              | 22.0-24.0                    | Alluvium                  | •                        |
|                  | SS9              | 26.0-28.0                    | Alluvium                  | Moisture Content         |
|                  | SS10             | 26.0-28.0                    | Alluvium (Duplicate)      | TCL VOC, TPH             |
|                  | SS11             | 28.0-30.0                    | Alluvium                  | TCL VOC, TPH             |

TABLE 2.2 SOIL SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION

| Monitoring<br>Well | Sample<br>Number   | Sample<br>Depth<br>(ft. BGS)  | Geologic<br>Unit   | Analytical<br>Parameters  |
|--------------------|--|---|--|---|
| MW2(cont'd)        | SS12<br>SS13<br>SS14   | 30.0-32.0<br>33.0-35.0<br>38.0-40.0   | Alluvium<br>Alluvium<br>Lower Till   | TCL VOC, TPH<br>TCL VOC, TPH<br>Atterberg Limit                                       |
| MW3                | SS1<br>SS2<br>SS3<br>SS4<br>SS5<br>SS6<br>SS7<br>SS8<br>SS9            | 0-2<br>2-4<br>4-6<br>6-8<br>8-10<br>10-12<br>12-14<br>14-16   | Fill Fill Fill Fill Fill Upper Till Upper Till Upper Till Upper Till   | Grain Size<br>Atterberg Limit<br>Moisture Content                                     |
|                    | SS10<br>SS11<br>SS12<br>SS13<br>SS14<br>SS15<br>SS16                   | 18-20<br>20-22<br>22-24<br>24-26<br>26-28<br>28-30<br>30-32   | Alluvium Alluvium/Lower Till Lower Till Lower Till Lower Till Lower Till Lower Till Lower Till                         | Grain Size<br>Grain Size<br>Grain Size<br>Attergerg Limit<br>Moisture Content         |
| вна                | SS17<br>SS18<br>ST1<br>SS2   | 32-34<br>34-36<br>8.0-10.0<br>10.0-12.0   | Lower Till<br>Lower Till<br>Upper Till<br>Alluvium   | NA<br>Grain Size  |
|                    | SS3S<br>SS3C<br>ST4<br>SS5<br>SS6<br>SS7<br>ST8<br>SS9<br>SS10<br>SS11 | 14.0-16.0<br>14.0-16.0<br>18.0-20.0<br>20.0-22.0<br>22.0-24.0<br>24.0-26.0<br>26.0-28.0<br>28.0-30.0<br>33.0-35.0 | Alluvium Lower Till | Attergerg Limit Permeability Grain Size Atterberg Limit Permeability Moisture Content |

Notes: SS = Split-Spoon Sample

ST = Shelby Tube Sample

TCL VOC = Target Compound List Volatile Organic Compounds

TPH = Total Petroleum Hycrocarbons

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page 7

samples were collected across the full saturated thickness of the aquifer. Table 2.2 identifies the soil sample locations.

The chemical analyses were conducted by Wadsworth Alert Laboratories, Inc. of North Canton, Ohio. The final laboratory analyses reports are presented in Appendix C.

## 2.3 **EQUIPMENT CLEANING**

Between boreholes, all augers, drill rod, well materials, split spoons and other appropriate equipment were cleaned with a high temperature low volume, hot water steam wash.

## 2.4 WELL DEVELOPMENT

All monitoring wells were developed using pre-cleaned stainless steel bailers. A minimum of ten standing well volumes were removed from each well. Water quality, pH and conductivity were noted during development. All wells exhibited stable, pH and conductivity. Table 2.3 summarizes well development data.

TABLE 2.3

# WELL DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

| Development<br>Method            | Bailer<br>Bailer<br>Bailer<br>Bailer | Bailer<br>Bailer<br>Bailer<br>bailer | Bailer<br>Bailer  | Bailer<br>Bailer<br>Bailer  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Water<br>Level                   | 27.03                                | 27.35                                | 26.22   | 26.25 26.25 26.25   |
| Conductivity                     | 1,000<br>1,000<br>900                | 1,000<br>1,100<br>1,000<br>1,100     | 2,400   | 2,600   |
| Н ф                              | 6.8<br>6.7<br>6.9                    | 6.7<br>6.8<br>6.8                    | 6.7   | 6.5<br>6.5<br>6.5   |
| Water<br>Clarity                 | Clear<br>Clear<br>Clear<br>Clear     | Clear<br>Clear<br>Clear<br>Clear     | Silty, Brown<br>Chemical Odor<br>Silty Brown<br>Chemical Odor | Silty, Brown<br>Chemical Odor<br>Silty, Brown<br>Chemical Odor<br>Silty, Brown<br>Chemical Odor |
| Cumulative<br>Gallons<br>Removed | 5.0<br>15.0<br>30.0<br>40.0          | 50.0<br>60.0<br>70.0<br>80.0         | 10.0  | 25.0<br>30.0<br>35.0  |
| Date                             | 5-8-89                               | 5-12-89                              | 5-8-89  | 5-9-89  |
| Well<br>Volume                   | 7.2                                  |                                      | 2.20  |   |
| Monitoring<br>Well               | MW1                                  |                                      | MW2   |   |

TABLE 2.3

# WELL DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

| Development<br>Method            | Bailer   | Bailer   | Bailer   | Bailer   | Bailer                       |    |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------|----|
| Water<br>Level                   | 23.12    | 23.5     | 23.1     | 21.92    | 22.19                        |    |
| Conductivity                     | 1,600    | 1,200    | 1,200    | 1,200    | 1,200                        |    |
| Hd                               | 11.0     | 10.6     | 10.9     | 10.8     | 10.9                         |    |
| Water<br>Clarity                 | Slightly | Slightly | Slightly | Slightly | Cloudy<br>Slightly<br>Cloudy | •  |
| Cumulative<br>Gallons<br>Removed | 5.0      | 10.0     | 15.0     | 17.5     | 20.0                         | \$ |
| Date                             | 5-11-89  |          |          |          |                              |    |
| Well<br>Volume                   | 0.47     |          |          |          |                              |    |
| Monitoring<br>Well               | MW3      |          |          |          | ,                            |    |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page 8

## 2.5 HYDRAULIC RESPONSE TESTING

After well development, single well response tests were performed to determine hydraulic conductivity of the aquifers at their respective well screens.

A single well response test typically includes a falling and rising head test. The falling head test involves the introduction of a pre-cleaned slug, of known volume, into the well with subsequent monitoring of a declining water level with time. After the well stabilizes, the slug is removed causing the water level to instantaneously drop. The rising water level is subsequently monitored until the well stabilizes.

A single well response test, including both the falling and rising head test, was completed at bedrock well MW1. The data were analyzed by the method described by Hvorslev 1951. Appendix D presents the data and subsequent graph.

A single well response test was attempted at well MW2, however, no measurable water level was recorded with the introduction of the slug, thus the test was abandoned. A single well response test was not attempted at well MW3 due to insufficient water in the well.

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page 9

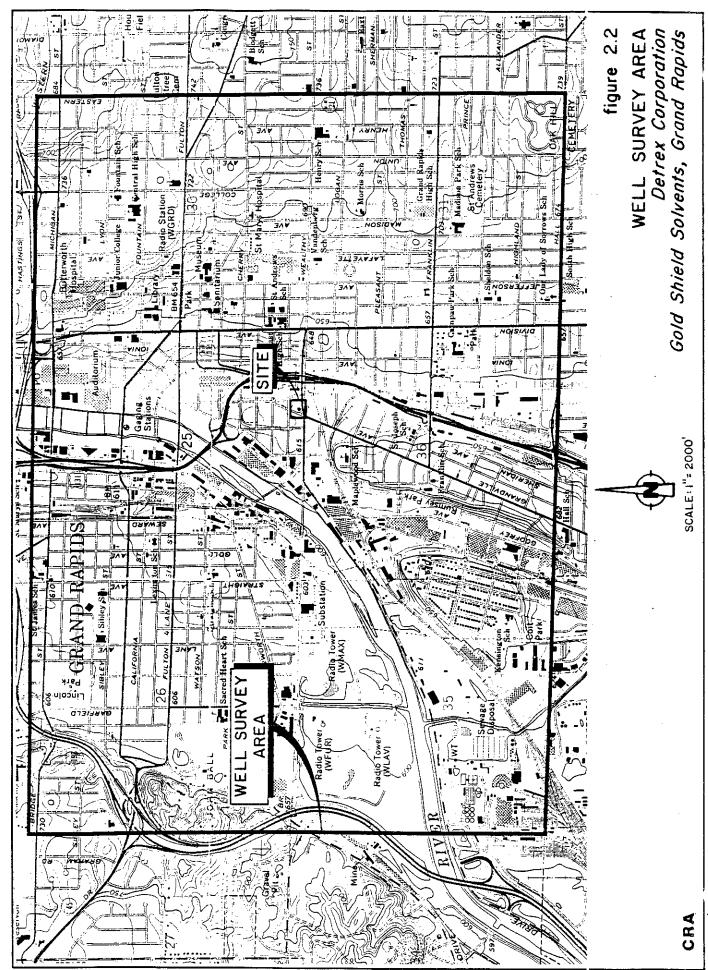
## 2.6 SITE SURVEY

A survey of well elevations, well locations and surrounding area was completed by W and W Engineering of Grand Rapids, Michigan, during the week of May 15, 1989. Included in this survey were: well elevations (ground and top of casing), site property boundaries, easement locations, topographical contours and cultural features located within 125 feet of the facility. All elevations were corrected to U.S.G.S. datum.

## 2.7 WELL SURVEY

A well survey was conducted within the following area: Sections 30 and 31, Township 7 North, Range 12 West, Kent County, Michigan. Figure 2.2 outlines the area.

The survey was conducted during the week of May 8, 1989, by the Michigan Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey division. A list of the wells located in the above outlined area which includes partial descriptions of geology, well location and use, is located in Appendix E.



2471-19/0 9-6-0

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page 10

## 3.0 INTRODUCTION

## 3.1 GEOLOGY

The Western Michigan region, in which the Gold Shield solvent site is located, was glaciated several times during the Pliestocene epoch. The events of the most recent glacial episode termed the Wisconsin period, has had the most pronounced influenced on the region's physiography and surficial geology.

During the latter part of the Wisconsin period, glacial ice advanced over the Site region from both the west and east. The ice margins or lobes terminated in the Grand Rapids area depositing a mantle of material termed till. The resulting land forms, termed moraines, are evidenced in the area as regions of higher relief, hummocky terrain, and characteristic unconsolidated poorly sorted clay through gravel sized sediment.

Following glacial ice retreat, a large drainage system developed to channel away glacial meltwater and the waters of the pro-glacial Great Lakes. This drainage system is referred to as the Glacial Grand Valley which has a complex history of depositional and erosional events related to the advance and retreat of late stage Wisconsin period glaciers.

The Gold Shield Solvent Site is situated within the Glacial Grand River Valley approximately 1,600 feet east of the present Grand River.

06/19/89

Revision:

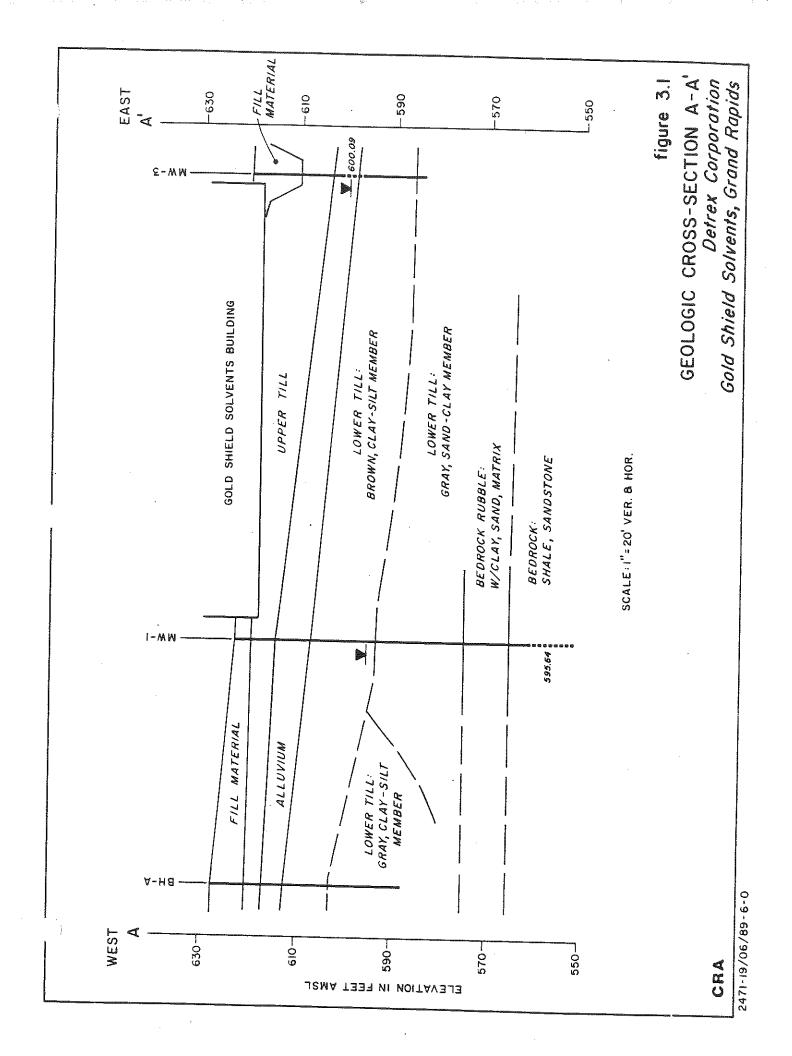
Attachment E-1: Page 11

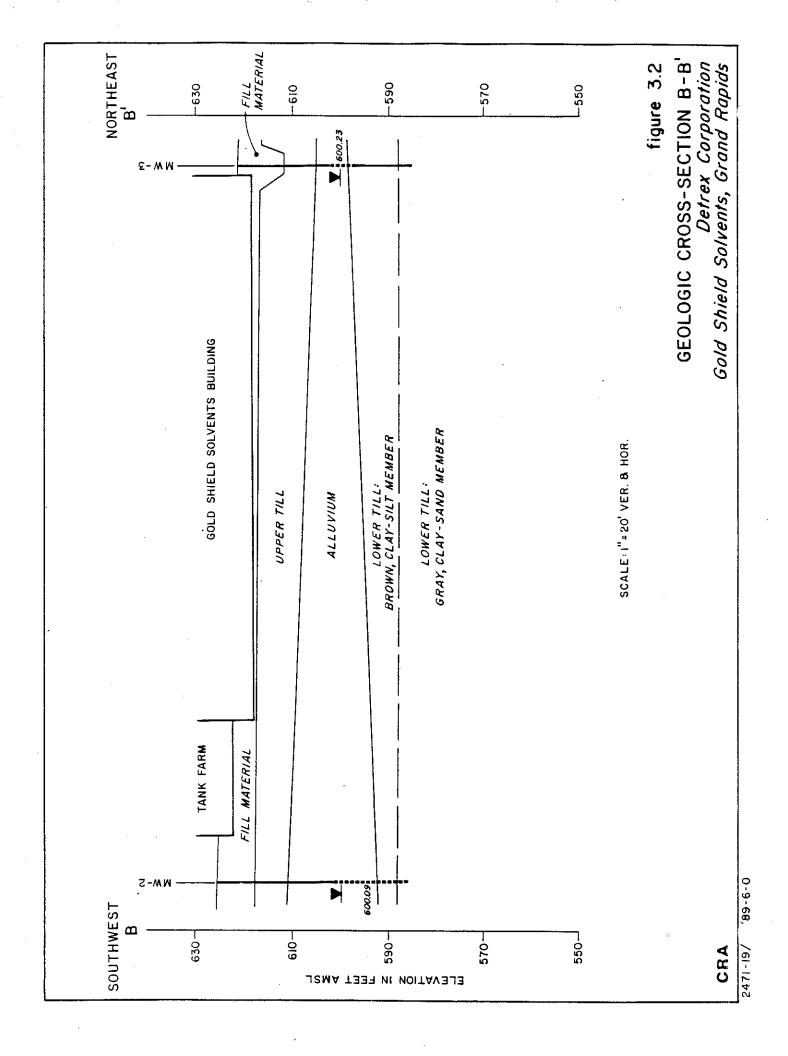
The elevation of the river is approximately 585 feet, and the site approximately 625 feet. At this point, the Glacial Grand Valley is two miles wide. Elevations rise to 700 feet on the flanks of the valley. Several terrace features are noted on the Grand Rapids West 7.5' quadrangle. Most notably are terraces situated at 650 foot elevation located south and east of the Site. The subject site is located on the southeast end of a terrace like feature.

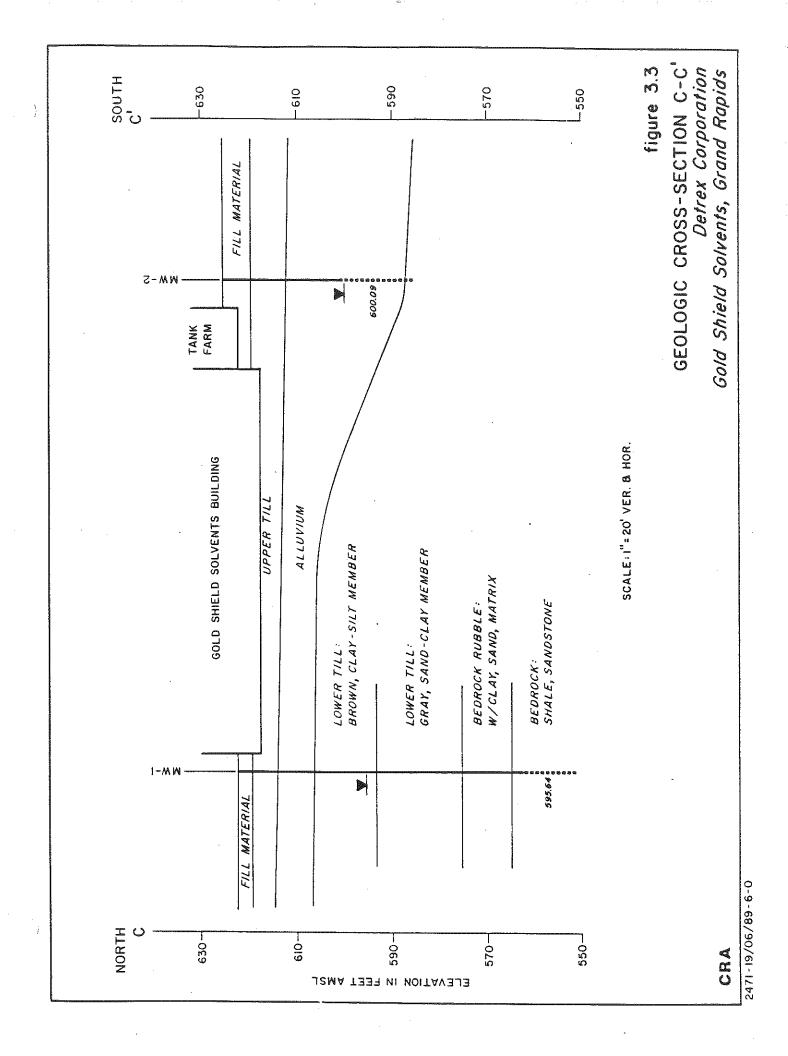
Underlaying the site is bedrock of the Mississippian Michigan formation, which consists of layered shale, dolomite limestone and sandstone.

Three monitoring wells and one borehole were advanced during this investigation for the purpose of determining site geologic and hydrogeologic characteristics. The findings revealed four overburden units. Bedrock was encountered in monitoring well #1 (MW1). Two groundwater systems were intercepted, a shallow/perched aquifer, and a deeper bedrock aquifer.

Figures 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3 are representative geologic cross sections across the Site. Figure 2.1, presented previously, shows the cross-section locations. The geologic units encountered at the Site are subsequently discussed.







06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page 12

## Fill Material

The uppermost overburden unit is composed of fill material. This material consists of fine to medium sand with trace to abundant clay and silt. The thickness of this unit varies from a depth of two feet to ten feet. It should be noted that fill material is thickest at MW3 where a trench has been previously excavated and backfilled.

# <u>Upper Till</u>

The second overburden unit is termed the Upper Till, which is described as a reddish-brown, clay-silt till containing trace sand and gravel. The thickness of this unit ranges from five feet to eight feet.

## Alluvium

Underlaying the Upper Till is a unit of sand and gravel alluvial material. This unit consists of tan, medium to coarse sand and fine to medium gravel. Sand is more abundant towards the upper portion and gravel is more abundant towards the lower portion. This unit ranges in thickness from 23.5 feet in MW2 to four feet in MW3. Groundwater was encountered in MW2 and MW3. Groundwater was not encountered in this unit at MW1 and BHA.

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page 13

## Lower Till

Underlaying the Alluvium material is a unit termed the Lower Till. This till consists of three members, the brown clay-silt member, the gray clay-sand member and the gray clay-silt member. All three members are poorly sorted and contain trace gravel-clasts.

## **Bedrock**

Bedrock was encountered in MW1 at approximately 60 feet below ground surface. A layer with clay, silt and sand matrix surrounding bedrock rubble material was encountered at 48 feet below ground surface. Shale, siltstone, sandstone and gypsum fragments were recovered from this rubble "transition zone". Siltstone and shale was abundant from 60 feet below ground surface to the bottom of the borehole at 72 feet below ground surface. These rock types are characteristic of the Mississippian, Michigan formation.

Groundwater was encountered at approximately 58 feet below ground surface (565 feet AMSL) in a sandy zone within the bedrock rubble.

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page 14

## **HYDROGEOLOGY** 3.2

Two hydrogeologic units were encountered during this investigation; a shallow system located within the alluvial sand and gravel, and a deeper bedrock system. The two aquifers are separated by the lower till unit which is non-water bearing and considered a confining layer or aquitard.

## Alluvial Aquifer Characteristics

The upper water bearing zone located within the alluvial unit is classified as an unconfined "perched" aquifer. Aquifers of this type typically are recharged by precipitation infiltration and are subject to frequent water level change. Groundwater flow direction could not be determined within the scope of this study due to the limited number of wells installed; however, it is reasonable to assume that flow direction follows the slope of the underlying aquitard topography and surface topography. As such, groundwater flow direction, in the alluvial aquifer, is assumed to be the west-southwest. The alluvial aquifer is considered the uppermost aquifer beneath the facility property.

As discussed in Section 2.5, single well response tests were not performed on the two wells completed within the alluvial aquifer. The hydraulic conductivity (K) within the alluvial aquifer was, therefore, estimated from the grain size distribution curve by utilizing the Hazen Method. This method was developed for clean sands where the effective

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page 15

grain size  $(D_{10})$  is between approximately 1.0 and 3.0 millimeters. However, this method is often used to estimate the hydraulic conductivity of most sand and silty sand mixtures. The Hazen Method is shown by:

$$K = (D_{10})^2$$

where

K is hydraulic conductivity in cm/sec.

 $D_{10}$  is the effective grain size in cm at 10 percent finer than

Using the Hazen Method, the hydraulic conductivity was estimated for the alluvial sands and gravels encountered in each monitoring well. Table 3.1 summarizes the interpreted grain size data and hydraulic conductivities estimated. Using the Hazen Method, the average hydraulic conductivity within the alluvial aquifer is estimated at  $2.7 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec.

# Lower Till Aquitard Characteristics

Separating the upper and lower groundwater systems is the lower till confining layer. Two flexible wall permeability tests were conducted on samples collected from the lower till unit in BHA; one in the brown clay silt member, and one in the gray clay-silt member. The average stabilized permeability in the brown clay silt member was  $1.99 \times 10^{-8}$  cm/sec, and in the gray clay-silt member was  $6.16 \times 10^{-9}$  cm/sec. Grain size and Atterburg analysis results further indicate that this unit acts as a highly impermeable layer.

TABLE 3.1
SUMMARY OF ALLUVIUM PERMEABILITY VALUES
DETERMINED USING THE HAZEN METHOD

| Well<br>Number | Sample<br>Number | Sample<br>Depth | % Silt<br>& Clay | D <sub>10</sub> (cm) | K (cm/s)               |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| MW1            | SS6              | 10' - 12'       | 15.1             | 0.015                | $2.3 \times 10^{-4}$   |
| MW2            | SS7              | 20' - 22'       | 13.9             | 0.019                | $3.6 \times 10^{-4}$   |
| MW3            | SS10             | 18' - 20'       | 2.2              | 0.015                | $2.3 \times 10^{-4}$   |
|                |                  |                 |                  | Average              | 2.7 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> |

06/19/89

Revision:

Attachment E-1: Page 16

# **Bedrock Aquifer Characteristics**

The water bearing zone in the upper bedrock is considered to be a confined aquifer. The potentiometric surface in the bedrock well MW1 is at an elevation of 595.64 feet AMSL, approximately 30 feet above the top of the bedrock. Due to the impermeable characteristics and continuity of the overlying lower till unit, this aquifer is not considered to be hydraulically interconnected to the uppermost aquifer.

The average hydraulic conductivity of the bedrock aquifer at the well screen was determined, by the single well response test, to be  $2.5 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec (see Appendix D).

#### 3.3 CHEMICAL DATA

#### 3.3.1 <u>General</u>

The four soil samples collected from MW2 were analyzed for the TCL VOCs following SW846 Method 8240 Third Edition and for TPH using SW846 Method 8015 (modified). The laboratory analysis reports are presented in Appendix C.

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page 17

Conestoga-Rovers & Associates (CRA) performed an independent data quality assessment and validation for the four soil samples. The data was reviewed for holding time periods, method blank samples, surrogate compounds percent recoveries (surrogate recoveries) and matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate recoveries. Based on CRA's review of the data, both the VOC and TPH results were found to be acceptable without any qualifications. The data may, therefore, be used as a quantitative measure of the soil contamination of the alluvial sands and gravels in the location of

Table 3.2 summarizes the data for the soil samples.

# 3.3.2 Data Summary

well MW2.

A total of seven VOC parameters and TPH were detected in the soil samples. The VOCs detected include 1,2-dichloroethene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethene, toluene, ethylbenzene and total xylenes. Of the seven VOCs detected, only three parameters 1,1,1-trichloroethane, trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethene (perchloroethylene) are hazardous waste constituents handled at the Gold Shield Solvents Grand Rapids facility. Three of the remaining VOCs detected include toluene, ethylbenzene and total xylenes which are commonly associated with petroleum products, as is evidenced by the TPH data. It is to

ANALYTICAL SOIL DATA (MW2)
SUMMARY OF DETECTED COMPOUNDS

|                            | Sample I.D. (Depth) |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| •                          | SS10                | SS11            | SS12            | SS13            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parameter                  | (26.0-28.0 Ft.)     | (28.0-30.0 Ft.) | (30.0-32.0 Ft.) | (33.0-35.0 Ft.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |                     |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volatile Organics (mg/kg)  |                     |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | 2                   | 4               | ND1             | ND1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | 1                   | 3               | ND1             | ND1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trichloroethylene          | 2                   | . 8             | 2               | 3               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tetrachloroethene          | 1                   | 4               | ND1             | ND1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene                    | 4                   | 8               | ND1             | ND1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethylbenzene               | 4                   | . 8             | 1               | ND1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Xylenes              | 20                  | 41              | 7               | ND1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Petroleum            |                     |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hydrocarbons (mg/kg)       | 98                  | 200             | 36              | ND10            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note:

NDx = Not detected at detection limit X

06/19/89

Revision:

Attachment E-1: Page 18

be noted that well MW2 was completed on the south side of the Gold Shield Solvents facility, adjacent to Mid-Michigan Services (service station).

All VOC parameters were detected at relatively low concentrations (equal to or less than 8 mg/kg) with the exception of total xylenes at 41 mg/kg at a depth of 28.0 - 30.0 feet below ground surface. TPH was also detected at a maximum concentration of 200 mg/kg at a depth of 28.0 - 30.0 feet below ground surface.

In general, the presence of toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes and TPH decreases with depth, with none of the parameters being detected at the maximum sample depth of 33.0 - 35.0 feet below ground surface. This condition is to be expected, since the specific gravity of petroleum products (i.e. gasoline, S.P. = 0.72 - 0.76; diesel fuel, S.P. < 0.876) is less than water (S.P. = 1.0). As such, these parameters are considered to be "floaters" and will not tend to migrate downwards.

The highest concentrations of the halogenated solvents were detected near the water level surface (trichloroethylene at 8 mg/kg). The concentrations of the halogenated solvents decreased with depth, such that only trichloroethylene was detected at depth at 3 mg/kg. Thus, although the specific gravity of these parameters are greater than water, the downward migration of these parameters at MW2 is somewhat limited.

06/19/89

Revision:

Attachment E-1: Page 19

As discussed in Section K of this operating permit application, a site investigation was recently completed by Detrex at its Gold Shield Solvents facility in Grand Rapids, Michigan. The site investigation was conducted under an approved MDNR work plan, to investigate the extent and degree of potential soil contamination at the facility. A copy of the final report for the site investigation is included in Section K of this operating license application.

As discussed in the site investigation report, a total of 39 soil samples from 13 boreholes were collected and analyzed for the same parameter's as discussed above (i.e. TCL VOCs and TPH). Ten boreholes were completed at locations adjacent to the Gold Shield Solvents facility, and were advanced into the top of the upper till unit (identified as lower till unit in site investigation report based on information available at time of the report). Three additional borings were completed at locations through the basement floor within the facility building. These boreholes were also advanced into the upper till unit.

The only constituents detected in the soil samples were trichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane and TPH. The site investigation report concluded that the concentrations of trichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane and TPH declined vertically through the overburden (fill material) to the overburden/clay (fill/upper till) interface. Although the results of the site investigation indicate that historic site activities may have impacted fill material adjacent to the site, the presence of contaminants in the

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-1: Page 20

uppermost aquifer soils at MW2 may have resulted from off-site sources based to the following:

1) the absence of five of the VOCs in the overlying fill material compared to those VOCs detected in the soil samples in the saturated alluvium; and

2) the concentrations of trichloroethylene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane in the fill material at depth are less than the concentrations of trichloroethylene and 1,1,1-trichloroethane in the saturated alluvium.

06/19/89

Revision:

Attachment E-1: Page 21

#### 4.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the hydrogeologic investigation and the site investigation, the following conclusions are presented:

- 1) The site geology consists of, in descending order: fill material; upper clay till unit; sand and gravel alluvial material; lower clay till unit and bedrock.
- 2) The uppermost aquifer beneath the site is an unconfined alluvial aquifer encountered at approximately 25 to 35 feet below ground surface (600 feet AMSL). The hydraulic conductivity of the uppermost aguifer is estimated at  $2.7 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec.
- 3) A confined bedrock aquifer beneath the site, encountered at approximately 58 feet below ground surface (565 feet ASML), is not hydraulically interconnected to the uppermost aquifer beneath the Site due to the presence of a continuous, low permeability lower till unit between the two aquifers. The hydraulic conductivity of the lower till unit was calculated to be less than  $2 \times 10^{-8}$  cm/sec. The average hydraulic conductivity of the bedrock aquifer was calculated to be  $2.5 \times 10^{-4} \text{ cm/sec.}$

06/19/89

Revision:

Attachment E-1: Page 22

4) Trichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane and TPH were identified in fill material on site and decline vertically through the fill material to the fill material/upper till unit interface.

- 5) Trichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, tetrachloroethene, 1,2-dichloroethene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes and TPH were identified in sands and gravels in the uppermost aquifer on site and decline vertically through the uppermost aquifer to the uppermost aquifer/lower till unit interface.
- 6) The presence of contaminants in the uppermost aquifer may have resulted from off-site sources.

Based on the conclusions presented above, it is recommended that a groundwater monitoring program be implemented to monitor the uppermost aquifer to determine whether historic activities at the site have impacted groundwater quality in the uppermost aquifer.

# APPENDIX A STRATIGRAPHIC AND INSTRUMENTATION LOGS

PROJECT NAME: DETREX - GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS

PROJECT NO.: 2471

CLIENT:

DETREX

LOCATION: GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW1-89 (Page 1 of 2)
DATE COMPLETED: MAY 5, 1989

DRILLING METHOD: HSA/WR

(\_-4)

CRA SUPERVISOR: J. MICHELS

| DEPTH  | STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS  | ELEVATION      |                                   | SAMPLE          |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| ft BGS |  | ft AMSL        | INSTALLATION                      | Z ZZ            |
|        |  |                |                                   | M A T E E       |
|        | GROUND SURFACE   | 623.3          | ROAD BOX                          | R E             |
|        | REFERENCE ELEVATION (Top of Riser) SW(SAND)FILL, little silt, trace clay, trace                  | 622.99         | CEMENT/<br>BENTONITE GROU         | (1SS) 7         |
|        | gravel, reddish-brown, dry   | 620.3          | 10.0° SURFACE CASING (PVC)        |                 |
| 5.0    | CL(CLAY)TILL, silty, some sand, trace gravel,  |                | CASING (PVC)                      | (3SS) <u>6</u>  |
|        | reddish—brown, slightly moist  |                | BOREHOLE                          | 4SS X 10        |
| 10.0   | SC(SAND)ALLUVIUM, clayey, trace gravel, brown,   | 614.8          |                                   | (5SS) 17        |
| 10.0   | dry<br>SW(SAND), medium grained, little gravel, brown,   | 614.3          |                                   | 6SS 50          |
|        | moist  |                | 4.0°1<br>BOREHOLE                 | 755 🔀 39        |
| 15.0   | GS(GRAVEL), sandy, little clay, gravel is pebble size  | 613.3          |                                   | 855 🔀 35        |
|        | CL(CLAY)TILL, some silt, little sand, brown,   | 607.3          |                                   | 9SS 🔀 32        |
| 00.0   | moist Little-trace sand and gravel, gray, slightly   | 603.3          |                                   | 10SS X 44       |
| 20.0   | moist  | 000.0          |                                   | 1155 🔀 53       |
|        | ·  |                |                                   | (12SS) 43       |
| 25.0   |  |                |                                   | (13SS) 62       |
|        |  |                | Z.0"ø<br>GALVANIZED<br>STEEL PIPE | 14SS 67         |
|        |  | 595.6<br>594.3 | STEEL PIPE                        | <b>├</b>        |
| 30.0   | SC(SAND)TILL, clayey and silty, trace gravel, gray, slightly moist, very hard                    | 194.5          |                                   |                 |
|        | gray, slightly moist, very hard  |                |                                   | (16SS) 63       |
| 35.0   | CD(C(1))   |                |                                   | 17SS 45         |
| 33.0   | SP(SAND), little silt, trace clay, saturated SC(SAND), silty, little to some clay, trace         | 587.8<br>587.3 |                                   | 18SS 81         |
|        | gravel, gray, moist<br>SP(SAND), little silt, gray, wet  | <i>584.3</i>   |                                   | 19SS X 45       |
| 40.0   | SP(SAND), little siit, gray, wet   | 364.3          |                                   |                 |
|        | CL/CLAVATILL and to account the terms of   | 500.7          |                                   |                 |
|        | CL(CLAY)TILL, sandy, some silt, trace gravel, moist  | 580.3          |                                   | 20SS X 36       |
| 45.0   |  |                |                                   | 2000            |
|        |  | <i>575.3</i>   | BENTONITE PELLET SEAL             |                 |
| 50.0   | BR(GYPSUM), white, powdery, dry  | 573.3          | PELLET SEAL                       | 21SS 2100       |
| 50.0   | CL(CLAY) TLL, silty, angular, clasts of limestone which was bedded, gray, moist oily material in | J/J.J          |                                   | 22SS 22         |
|        | drilling water   |                |                                   | 0.700           |
| 55.0   | ML(SiLT), clayey, slightly fissile   | 570.3          |                                   | 2355 103        |
|        | No recovery, drills like sand  | 565 7          | abla                              |                 |
|        |  | <i>565.3</i>   | <del></del>                       | 24SS 51         |
| 60.0   | BROKEN SANDSTONE AND SHALE, sandstone is brown, well cemented and occurs as a 4" bed,            | 563.3          | SAND PACK                         | 2555 100        |
|        | shale is clayey, fissile and contains scattered pyrite crystals, saturated zone                  | 560.3          | - WELL SCREEN                     |                 |
| 65.0   | CLAYEY SILTSTONE, fissile, shaley, bedded,   | _              | WELL SCREEN                       | 26SS 🔀 100      |
| 30.0   | weathered, gray, moist<br>Clayey siltstone, interbedded with silty                               | 457.3          | WELL SCREEN                       | 27 <b>SS</b> 76 |
|        |  |                |                                   |                 |

NOTES:

MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

WATER FOUND 

✓ STATIC WATER LEVEL 

✓ (05/12/89)

PROJECT NAME: DETREX - GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW1-89 (Page 2 of 2).
DATE COMPLETED: MAY 5, 1989

PROJECT NO.: 2471

(1-4)

DRILLING METHOD: HSA/WR

CLIENT: LOCATION: DETREX

CRA SUPERVISOR: J. MICHELS

| EPTH<br>3GS        | STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS                        | ELEVATION ft AMSL | MONITOR<br>INSTALLATION   |               | MPLE   |           |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------|--------|-----------|
| 363                |  | TE AMSE           | INO IALLA HON   | N D X On Line | Ø1-∢⊢E | ŽINA. JOW |
| 70.0               | Clayey siltstone, interbedded with silty claystone, shaley |                   | # 4.0" # BOREHOLE  #ELL SCREEN  SAND PACK                                     | 2755          | X      | 76        |
| 70.0               |  | 551.3             | SAND PACK   |               |        |           |
| 75.0               | END OF HOLE @ 72.0 FT. BGS                                 |                   | SCREEN DETAILS:<br>Screened Interval:<br>563.3' to 553.3' AMSL<br>Length -10' |               |        |           |
| 80.0               |  |                   | Diameter -2" Slot # 7 Material - Stainless Steel Sand pack interval:          |               |        |           |
| 85.0               |  |                   | 573.3' to 551.3' AMSL<br>Material — Sand                                      | -             |        |           |
| 90.0               |  |                   |   |               |        |           |
| 95.0               |  |                   | ···   |               |        |           |
| 100.0              |  |                   |   |               |        |           |
| 105.0              |  |                   |   |               |        |           |
| 110.0              |  | :                 |   |               |        |           |
| 115.0              | ·  |                   |   |               |        |           |
| 120.0              |  |                   |   |               |        |           |
| 125.0              |  |                   |   |               |        |           |
| 130.0              |  |                   |   |               |        |           |
| W-11-m-111-04/m3-c |  |                   |   |               |        | _         |
| ТОИ                | ES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHAP                    | NGE: REFER        | TO CURRENT ELEVATION T  | ABLE          |        |           |

PROJECT NAME: DETREX - GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW2-89

PROJECT NO.: 2471

DATE COMPLETED: MAY 8, 1989

CLIENT:

DETREX

DRILLING METHOD: HSA

LOCATION:

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

CRA SUPERVISOR: J. MICHELS

(L-5)

| ft BGS  |   | ELEVATION |  | SAMPLE      |             |     |
|---------|---|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|-----|
| r 🗆 🖰 🔿 |   | ft AMSL   | INSTALLATION                                 | Ü           | S           | 'Ŋ′ |
|         |   |           | ·  | amagcz      | Ā           | Ą   |
|         | GROUND SURFACE  | 626.7     |  | E R         | E           | Ü   |
|         | REFERENCE ELEVATION (Top of Riser)                          | 626.38    | ROAD BOX                                     |             |             |     |
|         | FILL  |           | CEMENT/<br>BENTONITE<br>GROUT                |             |             |     |
| 5.0     | ·   |           |  |             | .           |     |
| 4.4     |   |           | 10.0 SURFACE CASING (PVC)                    |             |             |     |
|         | CL(CLAY)TILL, silty, trace sand, slight plastic,            | 618.7     | 15.0°¢<br>BOREHOLE                           | (100)       |             |     |
| 10.0    | brown, dry  |           |  | (1SS)       | $\triangle$ | 40  |
|         |   |           |  | 2SS         | $\boxtimes$ | 23  |
|         |   |           | 4.75*ø<br>BOREHOLE                           | 388         | $\bowtie$   | 31  |
| 15.0    | SP(SAND)ALLUVIUM, fine to medium grained,                   | 612.2     |  | 45\$        | $\boxtimes$ | 20  |
|         | trace gravel, clayey toward top, tan, slightly              |           |  | 555         | M           | 16  |
|         | moist, loose<br>GP(GRAVEL), sandy, tan, moist, loose        | 607.7     | 2.0°¢<br>GALVANIZED<br>STEEL PIPE            | 655         | $\bowtie$   | 22  |
| 20.0    |   | ]         | 2.0°ø GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE                  | 7SS         | $\bowtie$   | 37  |
|         | GC(GRAVEL), sandy, some clay, brownish—red, moist           | 604.7     | BENTONITE PELLET SEAL                        |             | $\bowtie$   |     |
|         |   | 602.7     |  | 828         | $\bowtie$   | 32  |
| 25.0    | Saturated, strong petroleum/chemical odor                   | 600.7     |  |             |             | _   |
|         |   | 600.1     |  | 9SS<br>10SS | $\bowtie$   | 3   |
| 70.0    | GC(GRAVEL) and SC(SAND), interbedded, tan,                  | 596.7     | SAND PACK                                    | 1155        | $\boxtimes$ | 12  |
| 30.0    | saturated, petro-chemical odor                              | 390.7     |  | 1255        |             | 15  |
|         | CL(CLAY) and SC(SAND), interbedded, clay is                 | 593.7     | WELL SCREEN                                  |             |             |     |
| 35.0    | sandy, brown, moist, sand is coarse, contains               |           |  | 1388        | $\bowtie$   | 34  |
| 33.0    | trace gravel, brown, saturated                              |           |  |             |             |     |
|         | 01/01/11/07/1/  | 588.7     |  |             |             |     |
| 40.0    | CL(CLAY)TILL, some silt, trace gravel, plastic, gray, moist | 586.7     | 題 ■ 題  | 14SS        | $\boxtimes$ | 26  |
|         | END OF HOLE @ 40.0 FT. BGS                                  | 555.7     | SCREEN DETAILS:                              |             |             |     |
|         |   |           | Screened Interval:                           |             |             |     |
| 45.0    |   |           | 601.7' to 586.7' AMSL<br>Length —15'         |             |             |     |
|         |   |           | Diameter —2"                                 |             |             |     |
|         |   | i         | Slot # 7                                     |             |             |     |
| 50.0    |   |           | Material - Stainless Steel                   |             |             |     |
|         | ·   |           | Sand pack interval:<br>603.7' to 586.7' AMSL |             |             |     |
|         |   |           | Material — Sand                              |             |             |     |
| 55.0    |   |           |  |             |             |     |
|         |   |           |  |             |             |     |
|         |   |           |  |             |             |     |
| 60.0    |   |           |  |             |             |     |
|         |   |           |  |             |             |     |
|         |   |           |  |             |             |     |
| 65.0    |   |           |  |             |             |     |
|         |   |           |  |             |             |     |
|         |   |           |  |             |             |     |

NOTES:

MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

WATER FOUND \( \square\)

STATIC WATER LEVEL \( \square\) (05/12/89)

HOLE DESIGNATION: MW3-89

PROJECT NO.: 2471

DATE COMPLETED: MAY 10, 1989

(L-5)

CLIENT: DETREX

DRILLING METHOD: HSA/WR

LOCATION: GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

PROJECT NAME: DETREX - GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS

CRA SUPERVISOR: J. MICHELS

| DEPTH<br>ft BGS | STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS  | ELEVATION<br>ft AMSL | MONITOR<br>INSTALLATION                  | SA<br>N     | MPLE              | 'kı'     |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|----------|
| 11 565          |  | IT AMSL              | 1142 I VITTA II OIA                      | 1 1         | Ť                 | 'N'<br>A |
|                 | GROUND SURFACE   | 621.7                |  | B<br>E<br>R | A TE              | UUE      |
| 440             | REFERENCE ELEVATION (Top of Riser)   | 621.34               | ROAD BOX                                 | 155         |                   | 2        |
|                 | SP(SAND)FILL, medium grained, roots, brown, dry  | 621.2                |  | 255         | $\bigcirc$        | 2        |
| 5.0             | CL(CLAY)Fill, sandy, silty, trace gravel, brown and red, dry                               | 619.7                |  | 355         | $\bowtie$         | 10       |
|                 | SP(SANĎ)FILL, medium grained, brown, dry<br>SW(SAND)FILL, silty, some clay, cinders, black | 615.9<br>615.7       | CEMENT/<br>BENTONITE<br>GROUT            | 4SS         | $\bigotimes$      | g        |
|                 | SW(SAND)FILL, and CL(CLAY)FILL, silty, trace   |                      |  | 5SS         | $\Leftrightarrow$ | 16       |
| 10.0            | gravel, irregular occurrence of black organic material and wood, black, slightly moist     | 611.7                | 15.0°¢<br>BOREHOLE                       | 6SS         | $\langle \rangle$ | 13       |
|                 | CL(CLAY)FILL, silty, some sand, trace gravel, black, roots and wood, moist @ 8.0° BGS      |                      | —10.0° SURFACE CASING (PVC)              | 7 <b>SS</b> | $\langle \rangle$ | 9        |
| 15.0            | CL(CLAY)TLL, some little silt, trace sand, wood  |                      | BENTONITE PELLET SEAL                    | 8SS         | $\bigotimes$      | 13       |
|                 | fragments, gray and bluish—green, plastic, slightly moist                                  | 2212                 |  | 955         | $\langle \rangle$ | 23       |
|                 | Some silt, trace sand, mottled green and gray,   | 604.0                | 2.0"#<br>GALVANIZED<br>STEEL PIPE        | (1055)      | $\langle \rangle$ | 17       |
| 20.0            | @ 16' BGS  | 600.2                | WELL SCREEN                              | (1155)      |                   | 26       |
|                 | SP(SAND)ALLUVIUM, medium grained, reddish— brown, slightly moist, loose                    | 600.2                | SAND PACK                                | 1255        | $\bowtie$         | 46       |
| 25.0            |  |                      |  | 1388        | $\bowtie$         | 38       |
|                 | CL(CLAY)TLL, slity, some sand, trace gravel, brown, slightly moist                         |                      | BOREHOLE                                 | (14SS)      | $\bowtie$         | 28       |
|                 | Some silt, gray, dry   | 593.7                |  | 1555        |                   | 22       |
| 30.0            |  |                      | CEMENT/<br>BENTONITE<br>GROUT            | 1855        |                   | 16       |
|                 | SC(SAND) planer brown medium agained wat   | 587.2                |  | 1755        |                   | 19       |
| 35.0            | SC(SAND), clayey, brown, medium grained, wet   | }                    |  | 1855        | $\square$         | 6        |
|                 | END OF HOLE @ 36.0 FT. BGS   | 585.7                | SCREEN DETAILS:                          |             |                   |          |
| 40.0            |  |                      | Screened Interval:                       |             |                   |          |
| 40.0            |  |                      | 602.7' to 597.7' AMSL<br>Length -5'      |             |                   |          |
|                 | ·  |                      | Diameter -2"                             |             |                   |          |
| 45.0            |  |                      | Slot # 7<br>  Material — Stainless Steel |             |                   |          |
|                 |  |                      | Sand pack interval:                      |             |                   |          |
| 50 O            |  |                      | 605.2' to 597.7' AMSL<br>Material — Sand |             |                   |          |
| - 50.0          |  |                      |  |             |                   |          |
|                 |  |                      |  |             |                   |          |
| - 55.0          |  |                      |  |             |                   |          |
|                 |  | 1                    |  |             |                   |          |
| - 60.0          |  |                      |  |             |                   |          |
| 50.0            |  |                      |  |             |                   |          |
|                 |  |                      |  |             |                   |          |
| - 65.0          |  |                      |  |             |                   |          |
|                 |  |                      |  |             |                   |          |
|                 |  |                      |  |             |                   |          |
| NO.             | TES: MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHAN   | GF· RFFFR            | TO CURRENT ELEVATION                     | TABLE       |                   |          |

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

→ WATER FOUND 

✓ STATIC WATER LEVEL 

▼ (05/12/89)

HOLE DESIGNATION: BHA-89

PROJECT NO.: 2471

DATE COMPLETED: MAY 9, 1989

CLIENT: DETREX

DRILLING METHOD: HSA

(1-7)

LOCATION: GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

PROJECT NAME: DETREX - GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS

CRA SUPERVISOR: J. MICHELS

| DEPTH  | STRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION & REMARKS  | ELEVATION | MONITOR                       |               | MPL                     |        |
|--------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|
| ft BGS | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ft AMSL   | INSTALLATION                  | N<br>U        | S                       | Ŋ'     |
|        |  |           |                               | M<br>B<br>E   | A<br>T<br>E             | A<br>L |
|        | GROUND SURFACE   | 627.9     |                               | Ŕ             |                         | MCF    |
| ļ      | FILL   |           | CEMENT/<br>BENTONITE<br>GROUT |               |                         |        |
|        |  |           |                               |               |                         |        |
| - 3.0  |  |           | 15.0°¢<br>BOREHOLE            |               |                         |        |
|        |  |           | 10.0° SURFACE CASING          |               |                         |        |
| - 6.0  |  |           |                               |               |                         |        |
| 0.0    |  |           |                               |               |                         |        |
|        | OL (OLAN) TILL - 24  | 619.9     |                               |               |                         |        |
| - 9.0  | CL(CLAY)TILL, silty, some little sand, brown, dry                                |           | CEMENT/                       | 1ST           | X                       | NA     |
| ]      | GW(GRAVEL)ALLUVIUM, sandy, well graded, well                                     | 617.9     | CEMENT/<br>BENTONITE<br>GROUT |               | ()                      |        |
| 40.0   | rounded, clasts, tan, dry  | 615.9     | 4.75 <b>*6</b><br>BOREHOLE    | (2SS)         | X                       | 26     |
| - 12.0 | Attempted shelby, no recovery  | 0,0.3     | BUREHULE                      |               |                         |        |
|        |  |           |                               |               |                         |        |
| - 15.0 | 01/01/10/7711  | 612.9     |                               | 3SS           | M                       | 38     |
|        | CL(CLAY)TILL, sandy, silty toward 16' BGS, reddish—brown, slightly moist         |           |                               |               | $\bowtie$               |        |
|        | Some silt, trace gravel, slight plastic, brown, olive green—gray, slightly moist | 611.9     |                               |               |                         |        |
| - 18.0 | Some silt, some gravel, greenish—brown, slightly                                 | 609.9     |                               |               | K                       |        |
|        | moist<br>Silty, trace gravel, gray, hard, dry, fractured                         | 607.9     |                               | 4ST           | X                       | ΝÁ     |
| - 21.0 | vertically with iron oxide coatings on fractures                                 | 007.0     |                               | 5SS           | abla                    | 17     |
| 21.0   |  | ,         |                               | 033           | $\square$               | 1.4    |
|        |  |           |                               | 655           | $\times$                | 22     |
| - 24.0 |  |           |                               |               | $\langle \cdot \rangle$ | :      |
|        | ·  |           |                               | 7 <b>SS</b>   | X                       | 62     |
| - 27.0 |  |           |                               | oct.          |                         | .,,    |
| 27.0   |  |           |                               | 8ST           | $\triangle$             | NA     |
|        |  |           |                               | 988           | $\mathbb{N}$            | 50     |
| - 30.0 |  |           |                               |               | $\square$               |        |
|        | ·  |           |                               |               |                         |        |
|        |  |           |                               |               |                         |        |
| - 33.0 |  |           |                               | 1000          | $\square$               | ,, ]   |
|        |  |           |                               | 10 <b>S</b> S | $\triangle$             | 49     |
| - 36.0 |  |           |                               |               |                         |        |
|        |  |           |                               |               |                         |        |
|        |  |           |                               |               | $\forall$               |        |
| - 39.0 |  |           |                               | 11 <b>SS</b>  | X                       | 55     |
|        | END OF HOLE @ 40.0 FT. BGS   | 587.9     | - CANAGE OF COLUMN            |               | $\square$               |        |
|        |  |           |                               |               |                         |        |
| NOTE   |  |           |                               |               |                         |        |

NOTES:

MEASURING POINT ELEVATIONS MAY CHANGE; REFER TO CURRENT ELEVATION TABLE

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

WATER FOUND \( \subseteq \text{STATIC WATER LEVEL } \subseteq \)



# APPENDIX B GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY DATA REPORTS



DELL ENGINEERING, INC. 245 EAST LAKEWOOD BLVD. HOLLAND, MI 49424-2066 PHONE 616-396-1296 FAX 616-396-7924

# TRANSMITTAL

| 382<br>St.  | West Count | rs & Associates, Inc.<br>y Road D<br>esota 55112 | DATE: PROJECT:       | June 8, 19 |                 | JUN 0 9. 89    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------|--|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| WE ARE TRAN | ISMITTING  |  | /_ HEREW             | /ITH       | _ UNDER         | SEPARATE COVER |  |  |  |  |
| QUAI        | NTITY      | DESCRIPTION                                      |                      |            |                 |                |  |  |  |  |
| One (1)     | сору       | Grain Size Analysis a                            | nd Flexible          | Wall Perme | ability         | Test results   |  |  |  |  |
|             |            |  |                      |            | • .             |                |  |  |  |  |
| ISSUED FOR  |            | REVIEW & COMMENT                                 | APF                  | PROVAL     | INF             | ORMATION       |  |  |  |  |
|             |            | CONSTRUCTION                                     | YOU                  | JR FILE    | <sup>/</sup> AS | REQUESTED      |  |  |  |  |
| REMARKS     |            |  |                      |            |                 |                |  |  |  |  |
|             |            |  |                      |            |                 |                |  |  |  |  |
| file        |            |  | BY: R. Jos<br>Geolog | eph/Trojan | an              |                |  |  |  |  |

FLEXIBLE WALL PERMEAMETER TESTS (Tentative ASTM Procedure)
(After: Soil Test, Flexible Wall Permeameter System Users Manual)

Flexible wall permeameters operate on a pressure differential established between burettes connected to the upper and lower cross\*sectional area of a soil core sample. A soil sample extracted from a shelby tube is first encased in a Playtex sleeve. Porous disks, attached to a pressurized burette system, are placed on the open ends of this sleeve and the soil sample is subsequently placed in a plexiglas chamber. Water is fed into the chamber and a confining pressure of 30 psi is applied to the sample. A pressure differential of 15 psi is established across the soil sample by a applying a pressure of 5 psi to the upper disk and 20 psi to the lower disk. Following saturation of the sample, permeability is calculated by recording the rate that water flows into the upper burette and out of the lower burette (see accompanying diagram).

The following equations are used to calculate the permeability:

$$K = 0.5 \frac{(a_{11} + a_{L})}{1 + (a_{U}/a_{L})} \cdot \frac{L_{S}}{A_{S}} \cdot \frac{1}{t_{2} - t_{1}} \ln \frac{h_{t_{1}}}{h_{t_{2}}}$$

Where, K = permeability

a<sub>u</sub> = cross-sectional area of upper burette

aL = cross-sectional area of lower burette

 $L_S$  = length of sample

As = cross-sectional area of sample

t<sub>1,2</sub> = time of readings

 $H_{t1}$ ,  $h_{t2}$  = head at  $t_1$  and  $t_2$ , respectively

The head is calculated from the burette readings by the following equation:

$$h = \frac{50 - V_L}{a_L} = \frac{50 - V_u}{a_u} + \frac{P_L + P_u}{y_w}$$

Where, h = head

V<sub>L</sub> = volume of water in the lower burette

 $V_{u}$  = volume of water in the upper burette

P<sub>1</sub> = pressure applied to the lower burette (20 psi)

 $P_u$  = pressure applied to the upper burette (5 psi)

w = specific weight of water

The calculated permeability is then corrected for the temperature at the time of reading. This correction is made from tables of viscosity and the following equation:

Where,  $K_{20}$  = permeability at 20°C

 $K_T$  = permeability calculated at the temperature of the room at the

time of testing

A test = viscosity of water at the testing temperature

M 20 = viscosity of water at 20°C

Flexible wall permeabilities were determined based on the ASTM Draft Procedure "Test Method for Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Fine-Grained Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter."

Permeability measurements were conducted utilizing two (2) Soiltest Model 455 Flexible-Wall Permeameters. A 0.01 normal calcium sulfate solution was used as the permeant. All permeability values presented have been corrected to 20°C to account for slight temperature fluctuations.

\*NOTE: Sample ST-1 from MW-2 at 8.0 to 10.0 ft. had too much sand and gravel to be tested by this method.

COMESTOGA-ROVERS & ASSOCIATES, INC. GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS GRAND RAPIDS, NI

JOB NO. 89300

#### FLEXIBLE WALL PERMEABILITIES

PERMEABILITY = R = alpha 2 1/(11-12) 21n(Head & 11 - Head @ 12)

Head = (SO - V /a) - (SO - V /a) - (P - P /0.0142)to a low up ap to a up

alpha = 0.5(a +a )|(1 + a /a ) a (L/A) up law up law

| SAMPLE        | ST-4                    |                  |               | •            | ECHNICIAN     | 118     |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| DESCRIPTION   | LT. BROWN SILT WITH SOM | IE SAND AND CLAY |               |              |               |         |
| LENGTH(cm)    | 9.50                    |                  |               |              |               |         |
| DIAMETER(cm)  | 7.20                    | DEPTH 18.4       | ) 10 20.0 FT. |              |               |         |
| WEIGHT(ml)    | 834.3                   |                  |               | PERMEANT (   | O.OIN CALCIUM | SULFATE |
| 5 MOISTURE    | 13.6                    | A(upper)         | 1.976         | PSI(upper)   | 5.0           |         |
| DENSITY(gm/co | 2.16                    | A(lower)         | 1.975         | PSI(lower)   | 20.0          |         |
| DATE          | 615189 - 618189         | A(sample)        | 40.72         | PS1(chamber) | 30.0          |         |
| PERMEANETER B | 5                       | alpha            | 0.231         | GRADIENT     | 111.1         |         |

| elapsed lime | V (ml)  | ¥ (a )                                 | Head    | dt(min) | dl(sec)   | im(Ht /Ht ) | R              | Temp.     |      | W.        |
|--------------|---------|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| (ais)        | up      | 68                                     |         |         |           | 1 2         |                | (celsius) |      | 20        |
| 8222222222   | *====== | :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | 2222222 |         | ********* |             | 12522255822222 |           | 2222 | 282222222 |
| 0.00         | 47.2    | 5.2                                    | 1077.6  | 0.0     | ŷ         |             | •              |           |      | -         |
| 125.00       | 45.0    | 5.7                                    | 1076.2  | 125.0   | 7500      | 1.3E-03     | 3.90E-08       | 23.0      |      | 3.51E-08  |
| 240.00       | 44.0    | <b>6</b> . f                           | 1075.5  | 115.0   | 6900      | 8.6E-04     | 2.20E-08       | 24.0      | Ŕ    | 1.98E-08  |
| 355.00       | 43.2    | 6.7                                    | 1074.8  | 115.0   | 6900      | 6.6E-04     | 2.20E-08       | 25.0      |      | 1.93E-08  |
| 1265.00      | 37.1    | 12.2                                   | 1068.9  | 910.0   | 54600     | 5.5E-03     | 2.31E-08       | 24.0      |      | 2.09E-08  |
| 1355.00      | 36.6    | 12.8                                   | 1068.4  | 90.0    | 5400      | 5.2E-64     | 2.22E-08       | 23.5      |      | 2.03E-08  |
| 1415.00      | 36.2    | 13.1                                   | 1068.0  | 60.0    | 3600      | 3.3E-04     | 2.12E-08       | 23.5      |      | 1.94E-98  |
| 1500.00      | 35.8    | 13.6                                   | 1067.6  | 85.0    | 5100      | 4.3E-04     | 1.93E-08       | 24.0      |      | 1.74E-08  |
| 1575.00      | 35.3    | 14.0                                   | 1067.1  | 75.0    | 4500      | 4.3E-04     | 2.19E-08       | 24.0      |      | 1.97E-08  |
| 1655.00      | 34.7    | 14.5                                   | 1065.6  | 80.0    | 4800      | 5.2E-04     | 2.51E-08       | 25.0      |      | 2.20E-08  |
| 1735.00      | 34.2    | 15.0                                   | 1066.1  | 80.0    | 4800      | 4.7E-04     | 2.28E-08       | 25.0      | -    | 2.00E-08  |

<sup>2</sup> WHERE PERMEABILITY STABILIZED AND AVERAGING BEGAN

AVERAGE STABILIZED PERMEABILITY = 1.99E-08 cm/sec

<sup>-</sup> WHERE AVERAGING ENDED.

CONESTOGA-ROVERS & ASSOCIATES, INC. GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS GRAND RAPIDS, MI

JOB NO. 89300

## FLEXIBLE WALL PERMEABILITIES

PERMEABILITY = K = aipha # 1/(t1-12) #in(Head @ t1 - Head @ t2)

Head = (50 - V /a) - (50 - V /a) - (P -P /0.0142)low low up up low up

alpha = 0.5(a + a - )/(1 + a /a - ) 4 (L/A)up low up low

| SAMPLE        | ST-8            |           |               | T            | ECHNICIAN   | RJT -   |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| DESCRIPTION   | GRAY LEAN CLAY  | ÷         |               |              |             |         |
| LENGTH(cm)    | 8.70            | •         |               |              |             |         |
| DIAMETER (cm) | 7.20            | DEPTH 26. | D TO 28.0 FT. |              |             |         |
| WEIGHT(mi)    | 855.0           |           |               | PERMEANT O.  | OIN CALCIUM | SULFATE |
| % MOISTURE    | 20.7            | A(upper)  | 2.075         | PSI(upper)   | 5.0         |         |
| DENSITY(gm/ca | :) 2.41         | A(lower)  | 2.083         | PSI(lower)   | 20.0        |         |
| DATE          | 6/5/89 - 6/8/89 | A(sample) | 40.72         | PSI(chamber) | 30.0        |         |
| PERMEANETER ( | i 6             | alpha     | 0.223         | GRADIENT     | 121.3       |         |

| elapsed time<br>(min) | V (ml)<br>up | V (m))<br>low | Head    | dt(min) | dt(sec) | in(Ht /Ht )<br>1 2 | x<br>t       | Temp.<br>(celsius) |     | R<br>20    |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----|------------|
|                       |              |               | ******* |         |         |                    | ************ |                    | *** | 2222222222 |
| 0.00                  | 47.4         | 5.4           | 1076.6  | 0.0     | 0       | -                  | -            |                    |     | •          |
| 125.00                | 46.8         | 5.7           | 1076.1  | 125.0   | 7500    | 4.9E-04            | 1.46E-08     | 23.0               |     | 1.35E-08   |
| 240.00                | 46.4         | 5.9           | 1075.8  | 115.0   | 6900    | 2.7E-04            | 8.66E-09     | 24.0               | İ   | 7.81E-09   |
| 355.00                | 46.0         | 5 0           | 1075.5  | 115.0   | 6900    | 2.2E-04            | 7.22E-09     | 25.0               |     | 6.34E-09   |
| 1265.00               | 43.7         | 8.2           | 1073.4  | 910.0   | 54600   | 2.0E-03            | 8.21E-09     | 24.0               |     | 7.41E-09   |
| 1355.00               | 43.6         | 8.4           | 1073.2  | 90.0    | 5400    | 1.3E-04            | 5.54E-09     | 23.5               |     | 5.06E-09   |
| 1415.00               | 43.4         | 8.5           | 1073.1  | 60.0    | 3600    | 1.3E-04            | 8.32E-09     | 23.5               |     | 7.60E-09   |
| 1500.00               | 43.3         | 8,6           | 1073.0  | 85.0    | 5100    | 9.0E-05            | 3.91E-09     | 24.0               |     | 3.53E-09   |
| 1575.00               | 43.2         | 8.7           | 1072.9  | 75.0    | 4500    | 9.0E-05            | 4.43E-09     | 24.0               |     | 4.00E-09   |
| 1655.00               | 43.0         | 8.9           | 1072.7  | 80.0    | 4800    | 1.6E-04            | 7.28E-09     | 25.0               |     | 6.39E-09   |
| 1685.00               | 42.9         | 8.9           | 1072.6  | 30.0    | 1800    | 6.7E-05            | 8.32E-09     | 25.0               | -   | 7.30E-09   |

<sup>#</sup> WHERE PERMEABILITY STABILIZED AND AVERAGING BEGAN

AVERAGE STABILIZED PERMEABILITY = 5.16E-09 cm/sec

<sup>-</sup> WHERE AVERAGING ENDED.



DELL ENGINEERING, INC. 245 EAST LAKEWOOD BLVD. HOLLAND, MI 49424-2066 PHONE 616-396-1296 FAX 616-396-7924

# TRANSMITTAL

| TO: Conestoga-Rover<br>382 West County<br>St. Paul, Minne<br>ATTN: Jon Michels |                        | DATE: PROJECT: | May 25, 1989 D.E.#89300 | MAY 2 5. 89        |
|--|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| WE ARE TRANSMITTING  |                        | HERE           | :WITH UN                | DER SEPARATE COVER |
| QUANTITY   |                        | DES            | SCRIPTION               |                    |
| One (1) copy   | Sieve analysis test re | esults         |                         |                    |
|  |                        |                |                         |                    |
|  | ·                      |                |                         |                    |
| ISSUED FOR   | REVIEW & COMMENT       |                |                         | INFORMATION _      |
|  | CONSTRUCTION           |                | OUR FILE                | AS REQUESTED       |
| REMARKS  |                        |                |                         |                    |
| DISTRIBUTION<br>file   |                        | BY:            | NEERING, INC.           | <u>~.</u>          |
|  |                        |                |                         |                    |

# SIEVÉ ANALYSIS

JOB NUMBER: 89300 DATE: 5/23/89

SAMPLE NUMBER: MM-1 SS-1 DEPTH: 0.5 TO 2.0 FT.

SOIL SOURCE:

GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION:

BROWN FINE BRAINED POORLY GRADED SAND WITH CLAY

CLASSIFICATION: SP-SC

TECHNICIAN:

RJT

## LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (gm)    | 102.7 | Weight of Soil Before Washing (ga)<br>Weight of Soil After Washing (ga)<br>Difference (ga) | 8 <b>5.</b> 60 |
|--------------------|-------|--|----------------|
| After Washing (gm) | 205.7 | Percent Lost by Washing  | 10.74          |

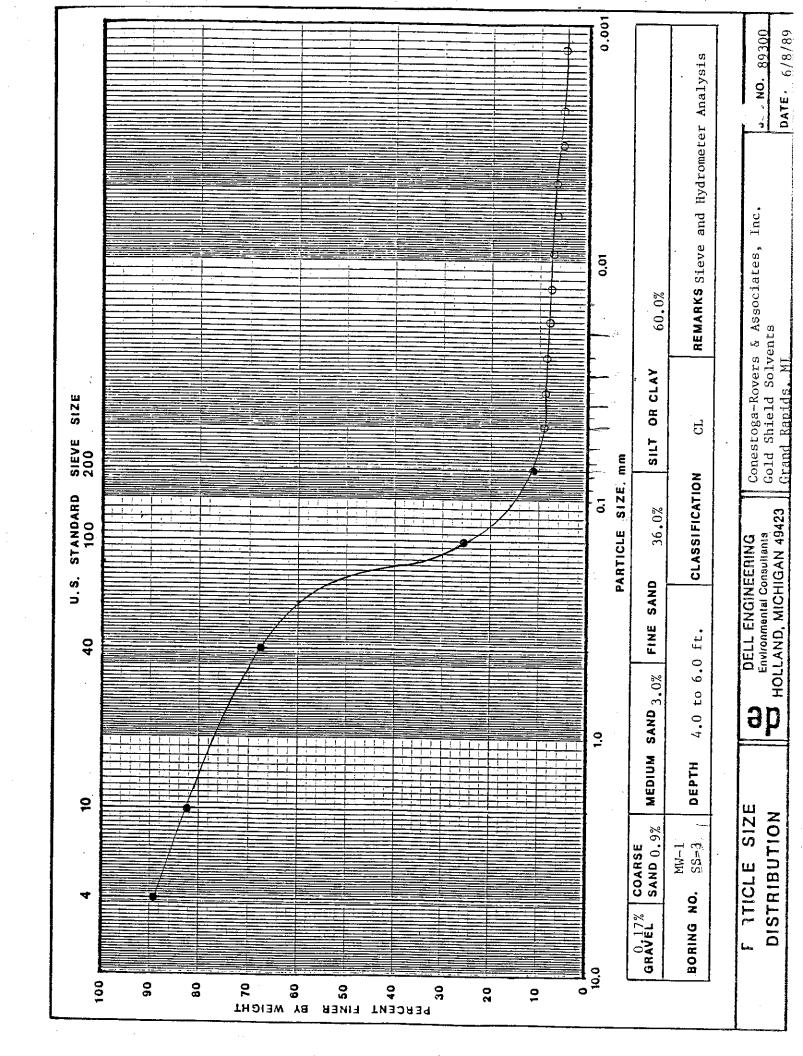
## SIEVE ANALYSIS

| Sieve size   | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained                             | % Retained<br>Cumulative | % Passing     |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| #4           | 532 <b>.5</b>   | 543.1                    | 10.6               | :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | i1.05                    | 99.95         |
| <b>\$1</b> 0 | 456.3           | 462.7                    | 6.4                | 6.67                                   | 17.73                    | 82.27         |
| <b>\$</b> 40 | 398.8           | 412.9                    | 14.1               | 14.70                                  | 32.43                    | <b>47.5</b> 7 |
| #100         | 422.5           | 462.6                    | 40.1               | 41.81                                  | 74.24                    | 25.76         |
| ≇200         | 294.2           | 308.2                    | 14.0               | 14.60                                  | 88.84                    | 11.16         |
| PAN          | 377.0           | 378.4                    | 0.4                | 11.16                                  | 160.00                   | 0.00          |
| TOTAL        | 2481.3          | 2567.9                   | 85.5               | 100.0                                  | -                        | ean.          |

#### GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS - HYDROMETER METHOD

| Project             | CONESTORA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.                               |      | Job Number      | 89300           |
|---------------------|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| location of Project | GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI                             |      | Sample Number   | W-1 551         |
| Description of soil | BROWN FINE GRAINED POORLY GRADED SAND<br>WITH CLAY AND SILT (SP-SC) |      | Depth of Sample | 0.5 TO 2.0 FT.  |
| Tested By           | RJT   |      | Date Tested     | 615189 - 617189 |
|                     | Specific Gravity  | 2.68 |                 |                 |
|                     | Specific Gravity Correction (a)                                     | 0.99 |                 |                 |
|                     | Zero Correction   | 4    |                 |                 |
|                     | Sample Weight (gm)  | 50   |                 |                 |

|        |         | Elapsed |        | Actual   | Temps    | Corr     |            | Hen. corr | ٠     | •     |        |         |
|--------|---------|---------|--------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| Date   | Time    | Time(1) | T (C)  | Read(Ra) | Corr(Ct) | Read(Rc) | % Finer    | R         | į ž   | 1/1   | Ķž     | D(am)   |
| 222222 | 2222222 |         | 222222 | 56822222 |          | 22222222 | *****      | EE2222222 | 12112 |       | 222222 | 2225355 |
| 6/5/89 | 14:46   | 0       | 21.0   | 24.0     | 0.2      | 20.2     | 46.0       | 25.0      | 12.2  | -     | 0.0131 |         |
|        |         | 0.25    | 21.0   | 16.0     | 0.2      | 12.2     | 24.2       | 17.0      | 13.5  | 54.05 | 9.0131 | 0.0963  |
|        |         | 0.5     | 21.0   | 10.0     | 0.2      | 6.2      | 12.3       | 11.0      | 14.5  | 28.99 | 0.0131 | 0.0705  |
|        | 14:47   | 1       | 21.0   | 8.5      | 0.2      | 4.7      | 9.3        | 9.5       | 14.7  | 14.74 | 0.0131 | 0.0503  |
|        | 14:48   | 2       | 21.0   | 8.2      | 0.2      | 4.4      | 8.7        | 9.2       | 14.8  | 7.40  | 0.0131 | 0.0356  |
|        | 14:50   | 4       | 21.0   | 8.0      | 0.2      | 4.2      | 8.3        | 9.0       | 14.8  | 3.71  | 0.0131 | 0.0252  |
|        | 14:54   | 8       | 21.0   | 7.8      | 0.2      | 4.0      | 7.9        | 8.8       | 14.9  | 1.86  | 0.0131 | 0.0179  |
|        | 15:01   | 15      | 21.0   | 7.7      | 9.2      | 3.9      | 7.7        | 8.7       | 14.9  | 0.99  | 0.0131 | 0.0130  |
|        | 15:16   | 36      | 21.0   | 7.3      | 0.2      | 3.5      | 6.9        | 8.3       | 14.9  | 0.50  | 0.0131 | 0.0092  |
|        | 15:46   | 60      | 21.0   | 7.0      | 0.2      | 3.2      | 5.3        | 8.0       | 15.0  | 0.25  | 0.0131 | 0.0065  |
|        | 16:45   | 120     | 22.0   | 5.8      | 0.4      | 3.2      | <b>6.3</b> | 7.8       | 15.0  | 0.13  | 0.0130 | 0.0046  |
|        | 18:46   | 246     | 22.0   | 6.1      | 0.4      | 2.5      | 4.9        | 7.1       | 15.1  | 0.05  | 0.0130 | 0.0033  |
|        | 22:46   | 480     | 23.0   | 6.0      | 0.7      | 2.7      | 5.3        | 7.0       | 15.2  | 0.03  | 0.0128 | 0.0023  |
| 616189 | 14:46   | 1440    | 23.0   | 5.8      | 0.7      | 2.5      | 5.0        |           | 15.2  | 0.01  | 0.0128 | 0.0013  |
| 6/7/89 | 14:46   | 2580    | 23.0   | 5.7      | 0.7      | 2.4      | 4.8        |           | 15.2  | 6.51  | 0.0128 | 0.0009  |



## SIEVÉ ANALYSIS

JOB NUMBER:

89300

DATE: 5/23/89

SAMPLE NUMBER: MW-1 SS-3 DEPTH: 4.0 TO 6.0 FT.

SOIL SOURCE: GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION:

REDDISH BROWN SANDY LEAN CLAY

CLASSIFICATION: CL

TECHNICIAN:

RJT

#### LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (gs)    | 93.3  | Weight of Soil Before Washing (gm) Weight of Soil After Washing (gm) Difference (gm) | 86.50<br>34.90<br>51.60 |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------------------------|
| After Washing (gm) | 155.0 | Percent Lost by Washing  | 59.65                   |

## SIEVE ANALYSIS

| Sieve size   | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained    | % Retained<br>Cumulative | % Passing      |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 9 d)         | 572.5           | 532.6                    | 0.1                | 0.12          | 0.12                     | 99.88          |
| #10          | 456.3           | 457.1                    | 0.9                | 0.92          | 1.04                     | 98.94          |
| <b>#</b> 40  | 378.8           | 401.4                    | 2.6                | 3.01          | 4.05                     | 95.95          |
| \$100        | 422.5           | 442.0                    | 19.5               | 22.54         | 26.59                    | 73.41          |
| <b>#2</b> 00 | 294.2           | 305.8                    | 11.5               | 13.41         | 40.00                    | 60.00          |
| PAN          | 377.0           | 378.‡                    | 0.3                | <b>60.</b> 00 | 100.00                   | 0.00           |
| TOTAL        | 2481.3          | 2517.3                   | 34.9               | 100.0         | -                        | . <del>-</del> |

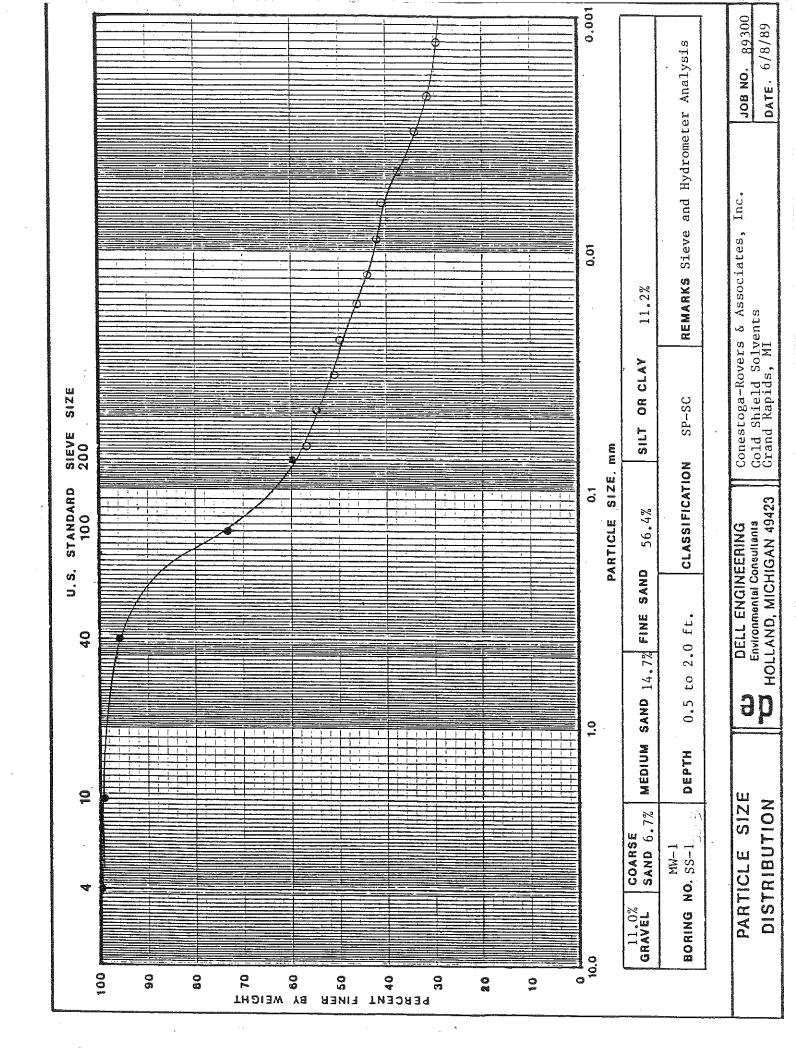
#### GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS - HYDROMETER METHOD

50

Project CONESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Job Number 89300 Location of Project GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI Sample Number NW-1 SS-3 Description of soil REDDISH BROWN SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL) Depth of Sample 4.0 TO 6.0 FT. Tested By AJT. Date Tested 6/2/89 - 6/5/89 Specific Gravity 2.72 Specific Gravity Correction (a) 0.99 Zero Correction

Sample Weight (gm)

|        |       | Elapsed |         | Actual   | Temp#    | Corr                                    |          | Men. corr |   |       |         |         |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---|----------|-----------|---|-------|---------|---------|
| Date   | Time  | Time(t) | T (C)   | Read(Ra) | Cerr(Ct) | Read(Rc)                                | \$ Finer | R         | Įž ,                                    | L/t   | ͱ       | D(mm)   |
| ****** |       | ******* | ======= | *******  |          | ======================================= | *******  |           | ======================================= |       | ******* |         |
| 6/2/89 | 9:50  | 0       | 19.0    | 35.0     | -0.3     | 34.7                                    | 68.7     | 36.0      | 10.4                                    | -     | 0.0136  |         |
|        |       | 0.25    | 19.0    | 30.0     | -0.3     | 29.7                                    | 58.8     | 31.0      | 11.2                                    | 44.86 | 0.0135  | 0.0911  |
|        |       | 0.5     | 19.0    | 28.7     | -0.3     | 28.4                                    | 56.2     | 29.7      | 11.4                                    | 22.86 | 0.0135  | 0.0650  |
|        | 9:51  | 1       | 19.0    | 27.8     | -0.3     | 27.5                                    | 54.5     | 28.8      | 11.6                                    | 11.58 | 0.0136  | 0.0463  |
|        | 9:52  | 2       | 19.0    | 26.0     | -0.3     | 25.7                                    | 50.9     | 27.0      | 11.9                                    | 5.94  | 0.0136  | 0.0331  |
|        | 9:54  | 4       | 19.0    | 25.3     | -0.3     | 25.0                                    | 49.5     | 26.3      | 12.0                                    | 3.00  | 0.0136  | 0.0235  |
|        | 9:58  | 8       | 19.0    | 23.6     | -0.3     | 23.3                                    | 46.1     | 24.6      | 12.3                                    | 1.53  | 0.0136  | 0.0168  |
|        | 10:05 | 15      | 19.0    | 22.5     | -0.3     | 22.2                                    | 44.0     | 23.5      | 12.4                                    | 0.83  | 0.0136  | 0.0124  |
|        | 10:20 | 36      | 19.0    | 21.5     | -0.3     | 21.2                                    | 42.0     | 22.5      | 12.5                                    | 0.42  | 0.0136  | 0.0088  |
|        | 10:50 | 60      | 20.0    | 20.8     | 0.0      | 20.8                                    | 41.2     | 21.8      | 12.7                                    | 0.21  | 0.0134  | 0.0062  |
|        | 11:40 | 110     | 20.0    | 18.9     | 0.0      | 18.9                                    | 37.4     | 19.9      | 13.0                                    | 0.12  | 0.0134  | 0.0046  |
|        | 13:50 | 240     | 21.0    | 17.0     | 9.2      | 17.2                                    | 34.1     | 18.0      | 13.3                                    | 0.06  | 0.0133  | 0.0031  |
|        | 17:50 | 480     | 22.0    | 15.5     | 0.4      | 16.0                                    | 31.7     | 16.6      | 13.5                                    | 0.03  | 0.0131  | 0.0022  |
| 6/3/89 | 10:15 | 1465    | 21.0    | 14.8     | 0.2      | 15.0                                    | 29.7     | 15.8      | 13.7                                    | 0.01  | 0.0133  | 0.0013  |
| 6/5/89 | 8:00  | 4218    | 20 8    | 14 0     | 0.0      | 14.6                                    | 27 7     | 15.5      | 13 8                                    | 0 00  | 0 0134  | 8 000 0 |



# SIEVE ANALYSIS

JOB NUMBER:

89300 DATE: 5/23/89

SAMPLE NUMBER:

MH-1 SS-5 DEPTH: 8.0 TO 10.0 FT.

SOIL SOURCE:

GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION:

BROWN FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED POORLY GRADED SAND WITH GRAVEL

CLASSIFICATION:

TECHNICIAN:

RJT

#### LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (gm)               | 6.8   | Weight of Soil Before Washing (ga) | 189.10 |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Pan and Dry Soil Weight (gm)  | 195.9 | Weight of Soil After Washing (ga)  |        |
| Orying Container (gm)         | 120.1 | Difference (ga)                    |        |
| Drying Container and Dry Soil |       |                                    |        |
| After Washing (gm)            | 303.7 | Percent Lost by Washing            | 2.91   |

## SIEVE ANALYSIS

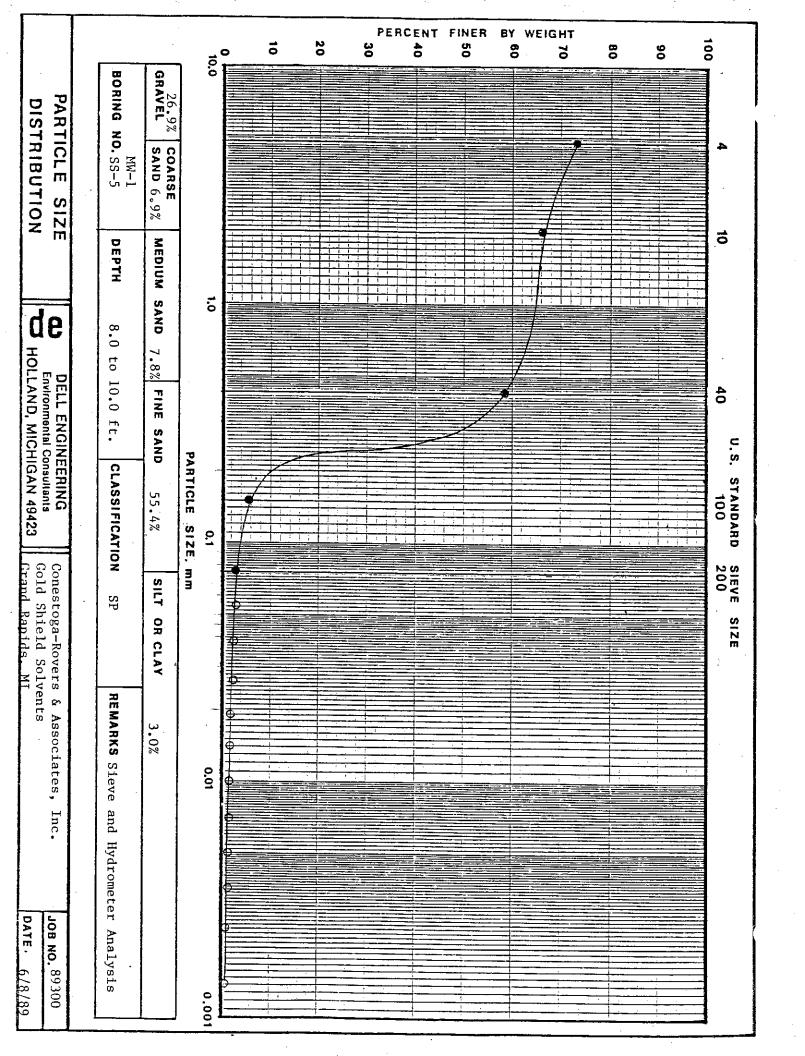
| Sieve size       | Siave<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained     | % Retained<br>Cumulative | % Passing |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| # 4<br># 4       | 532.5           | 583.4                    | 50.9               | 26 <b>.9</b> 2 | 26.92                    | 73.08     |
| \$10             | 456.3           | 469.3                    | 13.0               | 6.37           | 33,79                    | 65.21     |
| ₹40              | 398.8           | 413.6                    | 14.8               | 7.83           | 41.62                    | 59.36     |
| #100             | 422.5           | 522.2                    | <del>99.</del> 7   | 52.72          | 94.34                    | 5.46      |
| <del>\$200</del> | 294.2           | 299.3                    | 5.1                | 2.70           | 97.04                    | 2.96      |
| PAN              | 377.0           | 378.4                    | 0.1                | 2.96           | 100.00                   | 0.00      |
| TOTAL            | 2481.3          | 2666.2                   | 183.6              | 100.0          |                          | •         |

#### GRAIN SIZE AKALYSIS - HYDROMETER METHOD

Project CONESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Job Number 89300 Location of Project GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI Sample Number NW-1 55-5 Description of soil FINE TO MED. GRAINED POORLY GRADED SAND Depth of Sample 8.0 TO 10.0 FT. WITH GRAVEL (SP) Tested By Rat Date Tested 6/2/89 - 6/5/89

| Specific Gravity                | 2.64 |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Specific Gravity Correction (a) | 1.00 |
| Zero Correction                 | 4    |
| Sample Weight (gm)              | 5 (  |

|        |          | Elapsed     | •       | Actual   | lempi    | Carr     |       | Men. corr | -        |                   |         |   |
|--------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------|---|
| Date   | Time     | Time(t)     | 1 (6)   | Read(Ra) | Corr(Ct) | Read(Re) | Fines | A .       | LÍ       | Lit               | Ka      | D(a音)                                   |
|        | 22222222 | 22222222222 | 2652535 | 22222222 | 22222222 | *****    |       | *******   | ******** | 6 # 2 C Z Z Z Z Z | ======= | - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| 6/2/89 | 9:00     | Ç           | 19.0    | 9.0      | -0.3     | 6.7      | 13.4  | 10.0      | 14.7     | •                 | 0.0138  |   |
| •      |          | 0.25        | 19.0    | 4.2      | -0.3     | 1.9      | 3.8   | 5.2       | 15.4     | 61.79             | 0.0138  | 0:1085                                  |
|        |          | 0.5         | 19.0    | 3.9      | -0.3     | 1.6      | 3.2   | 4.9       | 15.5     | 30.99             | 0.0138  | 0.0768                                  |
|        | 9:01     | 1           | 19.0    | 3.8      | -0.3     | 1.5      | 3.0   | 4.8       | 15.5     | 15.51             | 0.0138  | 0.0544                                  |
|        | 9:02     | 2           | 19.0    | 3.6      | -0.3     | 1.3      | 2.6   | 4.6       | 15.5     | 7.77              | 0.0138  | 0.0385                                  |
|        | 9:04     | 4           | 19.0    | 3.5      | -0.3     | 1.2      | 2.4   | 4.5       | 15.6     | 3.89              | 0.0138  | 0.0272                                  |
|        | 9:08     | ê           | 19.0    | 3.4      | -0.3     | 1.1      | 2.2   | 4.4       | 15.6     | 1.95              | 0.0138  | 0.0193                                  |
|        | 9:15     | 15          | 19.0    | 3.3      | -0.3     | 1.0      | 2.0   | 4.3       | 15.6     | 1.04              | 0.0138  | 0.0141                                  |
|        | 9:30     | 30          | 19.0    | 3.2      | -0.\$    | 0.9      | 1.8   | 4.2       | 15.5     | 0.52              | 0.0138  | 0.0100                                  |
|        | 10:00    | 60          | 20.0    | 2.9      | 0.0      | 0.9      | 1.8   | 3.9       | 15.7     | 0.26              | 0.0137  | 0.0070                                  |
|        | 11:00    | 120         | 20.0    | 2.8      | 0.0      | 0.8      | 1.6   | 3.8       | 15.7     | 0.13              | 0.0137  | 0.0050                                  |
|        | 13:00    | 240         | 21.0    | 2.4      | 0.2      | 0.6      | 1.2   | 3.4       | 15.7     | 0.07              | 0.0135  | 0.0035                                  |
|        | 17:00    | 480         | 22.0    | 1.9      |          |          | 0.6   | 2.9       | 15.8     | 0.03              | 0.0133  | 0.0024                                  |
| 613189 | 10:15    | 1515        | 21.0    |          |          |          | -0.6  | 2.5       | 15.9     | 0.01              | 0.0135  | 0.0014                                  |
| 615180 | 2 - 66   | 4260        | 26 A    |          |          |          | _1 6  | 9 9       | 16.6     | 6 66              | A 6197  | A AAAA                                  |



## SIEVE ANALYSIS

JOB NUMBER:

89300 DATE: 5/18/89

SAMPLE NUMBER:

MH-1 SS-6 DEPTH: 10.0 TO 12.0 FT.

.SOIL SOURCE:

GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, HI

DESCRIPTION: 3ROWN CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL

CLASSIFICATION: SC

TECHNICIAN:

#### LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (gm)               | 7.1   | Weight of Soil Before Washing (qm) | 133.60 |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Pam and Dry Soil Weight (gm)  | 140.7 | Weight of Soil After Washing (g≇)  | 114.00 |
| Drying Container (gm)         | 120.2 | Difference (ga)                    | 19.50  |
| Drying Container and Dry Soil |       | •                                  |        |
| After Washing (gm)            | 234.2 | Percent Lost by Washing            | 14.57  |

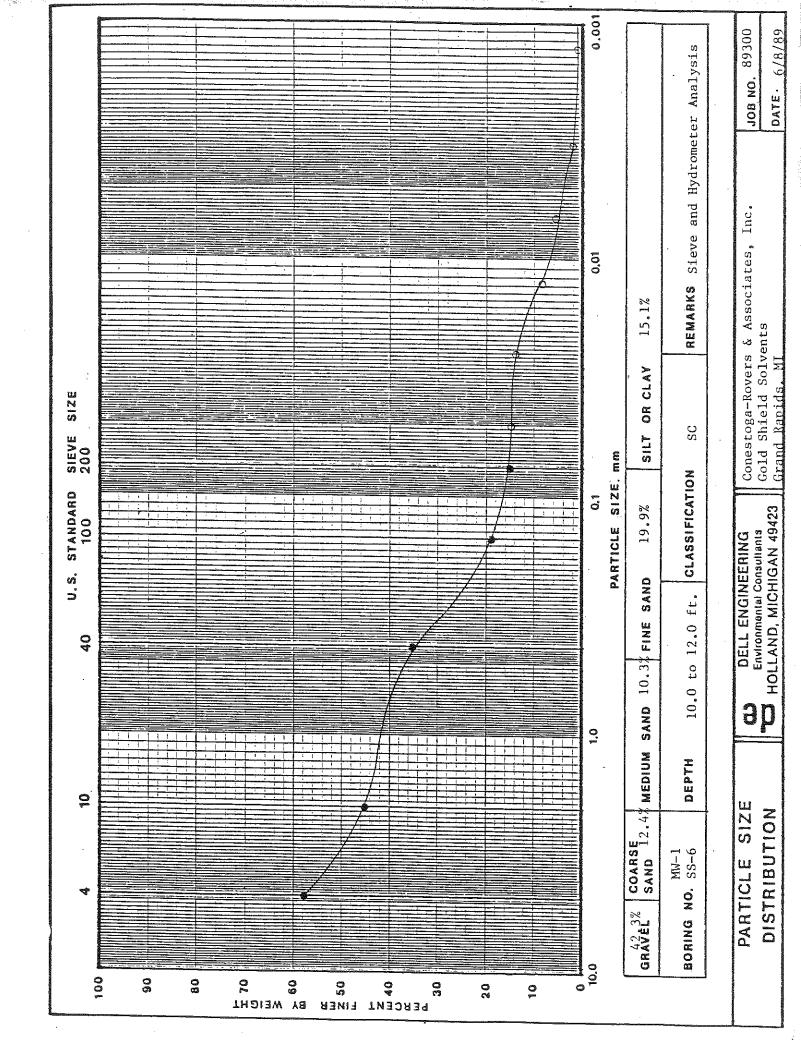
## SIEVE ANALYSIS

| Sieve size        | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>₩eight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained | % Retained<br>Cumulative | % Passing |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| # <del>#</del>    | 572.5           | 589.0                    | 56.5               | 42.29      | 42.29                    | 57.71     |
| #10               | 456.3           | 472.9                    | 16.6               | 12.43      | 54.72                    | 45.28     |
| #40               | 379.8           | 412.5                    | 13.7               | 10.25      | 64.97                    | 35.03     |
| #100              | 422.5           | 444.0                    | 21.5               | 16.09      | 81.05                    | 18.74     |
| <del>\$</del> 200 | 274.2           | 299.3                    | 5.1                | 3,82       | 84.68                    | 15.12     |
| PAN               | 377.0           | 378.4                    | 0.6                | 15.12      | 100.00                   | 0.00      |
| TOTAL             | 2481.3          | 2576.1                   | 114.0              | 100.0      | -                        | -         |

#### GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS - HYDROMETER METHOD

Project CONESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Job Number 89300 Location of Project SOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI Sample Number MW-1 SS-6 Description of soil BROWN CLAYEY SAND WITH GRAVEL (SC) 10.0 TO 12.0 FT. Depth of Sample Tested By RJT Date Tested 5/24/89 - 5/26/89 Specific Gravity 2.69 Specific Gravity Correction (a) 0.99 Zero Correction Sample Weight (gm) 50

|         |       | Elapsed    |       | Actual   | Тепр#:   | Corr     |         | Men. corr  |      |       |         |          |
|---------|-------|------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|------|-------|---------|----------|
| Date    | Time  | Time(t)    | T (C) | Read(Ra) | Corr(Ct) | Read(Rc) | 5 Finer | ā          | L±   | l/t   | ĶÍ      | D(mm)    |
| ******* |       | ********** |       |          | ******** | *******  | ******* | E::::::::: |      |       | ******* | ******** |
| 5/24/89 | 9:45  | 0          | 21.0  | 21.0     | 0.2      | 17.2     | 34.1    | 22.0       | 12.7 | -     | 0.0133  |          |
|         |       | 0.25       | 21.0  | - 14.5   | 6.2      | 10.7     | 21.2    | 15.5       | 13.8 | 55.03 | 0.0133  | 0.0987   |
|         |       | 0.5        | 21.0  | 12.0     | 0.2      | 8.2      | 15.2    | 13.0       | 14.2 | 28.34 | 0.0133  | 0.0708   |
|         | 9:46  | \$         | 21.0  | 11.3     | 0.2      | 7.5      | 14.9    | 12.3       | 14.3 | 14.28 | 0.0133  | 0.0503   |
|         | 9:47  | 2          | 21.0  | 11.0     | 0.2      | 7.2      | 14.3    | 12.0       | 14.3 | 7.17  | 0.0133  | 0.0356   |
|         | 9:49  | 4          | 21.0  | 10.9     | 0.2      | 7.1      | 14.1    | 11.9       | 14.3 | 3.59  | 0.0133  | 0.0252   |
|         | 9:53  | 8          | 21.0  | 10.2     | 0.2      | 6.4      | 12.7    | 11.2       | 14.5 | 1.81  | 0,0133  | 0.0179   |
|         | 10:00 | 16         | 21.0  | 7.9      | 0.2      | 4.1      | 8.1     | 8.9        | 14.8 | 0.93  | 0.0133  | 0.0128   |
|         | 10:15 | 30         | 21.0  | 7.7      | 0.2      | 3.9      | 7.7     | 8.7        | 14.9 | 0.50  | 0.0133  | 0.0094   |
|         | 10:45 | 60         | 21.0  | 6.6      | 0.2      | 2.8      | 5.5     | 7.6        | 15.1 | 0.25  | 0.0133  | 0.0067   |
|         | 11:45 | 120        | 21.0  | 5.7      | 0.2      | 1.9      | 3.8     | 6.7        | 15.2 | 0.13  | 0.0133  | 0.0047   |
|         | 13:45 | 240        | 22.0  | 4.5      | 0.4      | 1.0      | 2.0     | 5.6        | 15.4 | 0.06  | 0.0131  | 0.0033   |
|         | 17:45 | 480        | 24.0  | 3.9      | 1.0      | 0.9      | 1.8     | 4.9        | 15.5 | 0.03  | 0.0128  | 0.0023   |
| 5/25/89 | 9:45  | 1440       | 23.0  | 3.8      | 0.7      | 0.5      | 1.0     | 4.8        | 15.5 | 0.01  | 0.0130  | 0.0013   |
| 5/26/89 | 14:25 | 3165       | 22.0  | 3.6      | 0.4      | 0.0      | 0.8     | 4.6        | 15.5 | 0.00  | 0.0131  | 0.0009   |



# SIEVĖ ANALYSIS

JOB NUMBER:

99300

DATE: 5/23/89

SAMPLE NUMBER:

MW-1 SS-12,13 DEPTH: 24.0 to 28.0 FT.

(composite)

SOIL SOURCE:

GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, HI

DESCRIPTION:

DARK GRAY LEAN CLAY

CLASSIFICATION:

CL

TECHNICIAN:

RJŢ

## LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (gm)               | 7.1     | Weight of Soil Before Washing (ga) | 236.20 |
|-------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Pan and Dry Soil Weight (gm)  | 243.3   | -Weight of Soil After Washing (gm) | 36.40  |
| Drying Container (gm)         | 120.3   | Difference (gm)                    | 199.80 |
| Drying Container and Dry Soil |         |                                    |        |
| After Washing (gm)            | - 156.7 | Percent Lost by Washing            | 84.59  |

#### SIEVE ANALYSIS

| Sieve size    | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained | % Retained<br>Cumulative | % Passing      |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| #4            | 532.5           | 534.3                    | 1.8                | 0.76       | 0.76                     | 99.24          |
| #10           | 454.3           | 458.1                    | 1.9                | 0.76       | 1.52                     | 9 <b>8.4</b> 8 |
| <b>#4</b> 0   | 398.8           | 404.7                    | 5.9                | 2.50       | 4.02                     | 95.98          |
| <b>\$</b> 100 | <b>\$22.</b> 5  | 437.5                    | 15.0               | 4.35       | 10.37                    | 8 <b>9.</b> 63 |
| <b>#200</b>   | 294.2           | 305.5                    | 11.3               | 4.78       | 15.16                    | 84.84          |
| PAN           | 377.0           | 378.4                    | 0.6                | 84.84      | 100.00                   | 0.00           |
| TOTAL         | 2481.3          | 2518.5                   | 36.4               | 100.0      | -                        | ~ (            |

#### GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS - HYDROMETER METHOD

Project COMESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Job Number 89380

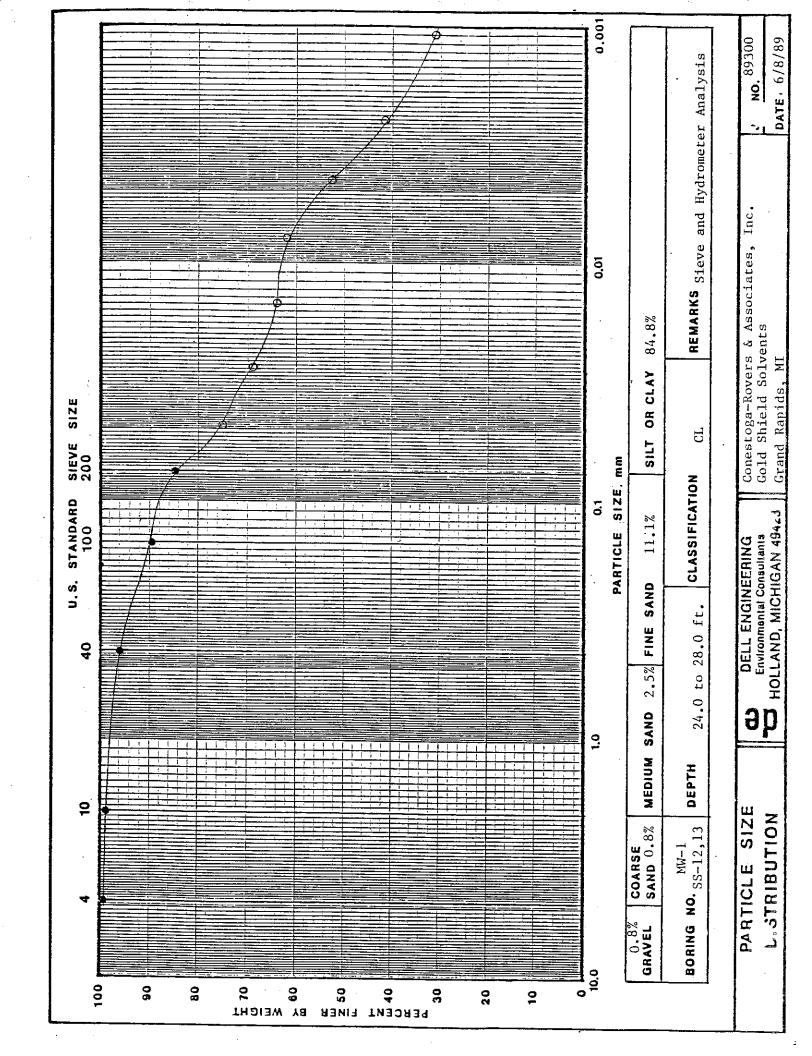
Location of Project GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI Sample Number MW-1 SS-12,13 (composite)

Description of soil DARK GRAY LEAN CLAY (CL) Depth of Sample 24.0 TO 28.0 FT.

Tested By RJT Date Tested 6/2/89 - 6/5/89

Specific Gravity Correction (a) 0.96
Zero Correction 0
Sample Weight (gm) 100

|        | •     |         |       |           |          |          |         |                      |      |        |                 |        |
|--------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|----------------------|------|--------|-----------------|--------|
|        |       | Elapsed |       | Actual    | Temp1    | Carr     |         | Men. cors            |      |        |                 |        |
| Date   | Time  | Time(t) | 1 (C) | Read (Ra) | Corr(Ct) | Read(Rc) | & Fiser | R                    | Fg   | L/t    | Kt              | D(mm)  |
|        |       |         |       |           |          |          |         | 287#2212 <b>#</b> E9 |      | 222222 | 9 = = = = = = = |        |
| 6/2/89 | 9:05  | C       | 19.0  | 84.0      | -0.3     | 83.7     | 60.4    | 85.0                 | 2.4  | -      | 0.0131          |        |
|        |       | 0.25    | 19.0  | 78.0      | -0.3     | 77.7     | 74.6    | 79.0                 | 3.3  | 13.38  | 0.0131          | 0.0479 |
|        |       | 0.5     | 19.0  | 75.0      | -0.3     | 74.7     | 71.7    | 76.0                 | 3.8  | 7.67   | 0.0131          | 0.0363 |
|        | 9:06  | 1       | 19.0  | 72.0      | -0.3     | 71.7     | 56.8    | 73.0                 | 4 3  | 4.33   | 0.0131          | 0.0273 |
|        | 9:07  | 2       | 19.0  | 69.0      | -0.3     | 68.7     | 66.0    | 70.0                 | 4.8  | 2.41   | 0.0131          | 0.0203 |
|        | 9:09  | 4       | 19.0  | 67.0      | -0.3     | 66.7     | 64.0    | 58.0                 | 5.1  | 1.29   | 0.0131          | 0.0149 |
|        | 9:13  | 8       | 19.0  | 66.0      | -0.3     | 65.7     | 63.1    | 57.0                 | 5.3  | 0.66   | 0.0131          | 0.0107 |
|        | 9:20  | 15      | 19.6  | 64.8      | -0.3     | 64.5     | 61.9    | 65.8                 | 5.5  | 0.37   | 0.0131          | 0.0079 |
|        | 9:35  | 36      | 19.0  | 59.0      | -0.3     | 58.7     | 56.4    | 60.0                 | 6.5  | 0.22   | 0.0131          | 0.0061 |
|        | 10:05 | 60      | 26.0  | 54.7      | 0.0      | 54.7     | 52.5    | 55.7                 | 7.2  | 0.12   | 0.0129          | 0.0045 |
|        | 11:05 | 120     | 26.0  | 49.8      | 0.0      | 49.8     | 47.8    | 50.8                 | 8.0  | 0.07   | 0.0129          | 0.0033 |
|        | 13:05 | 240     | 21.0  | 43.0      | 0.2      | 43.2     | 41.5    | 44.0                 | 9.1  | 0.04   | 0.0127          | 0.0025 |
|        | 17:05 | 480     | 22.0  | 37.2      | 0.4      | 37.6     | 36.1    | 38.2                 | 10.0 | 0.02   | 0.0126          | 0.0018 |
| 613189 | 10:15 | 1510    | 21.0  | 32.0      | 0.2      | 32.2     | 30.9    | 33.0                 | 16.9 | 0.01   | 0.0127          | 0.0011 |
| 6/5/89 | 8:00  | 4255    | 26.0  | 27.2      | 0.0      | 27.2     | 26.1    | 28.2                 | 11.7 | 0.00   | 0.0129          | 0.0007 |



JOB WUMBER:

89300 DATE: 5/19/89

SAMPLE NUMBER:

MW-1 SS-16 DEPTH: 32.0 TO 34.0 FT.

SOIL SDURCE: GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION: GRAYISH BROWN CLAYEY SAND

CLASSIFICATION:

SC

TECHNICIAN:

RJT

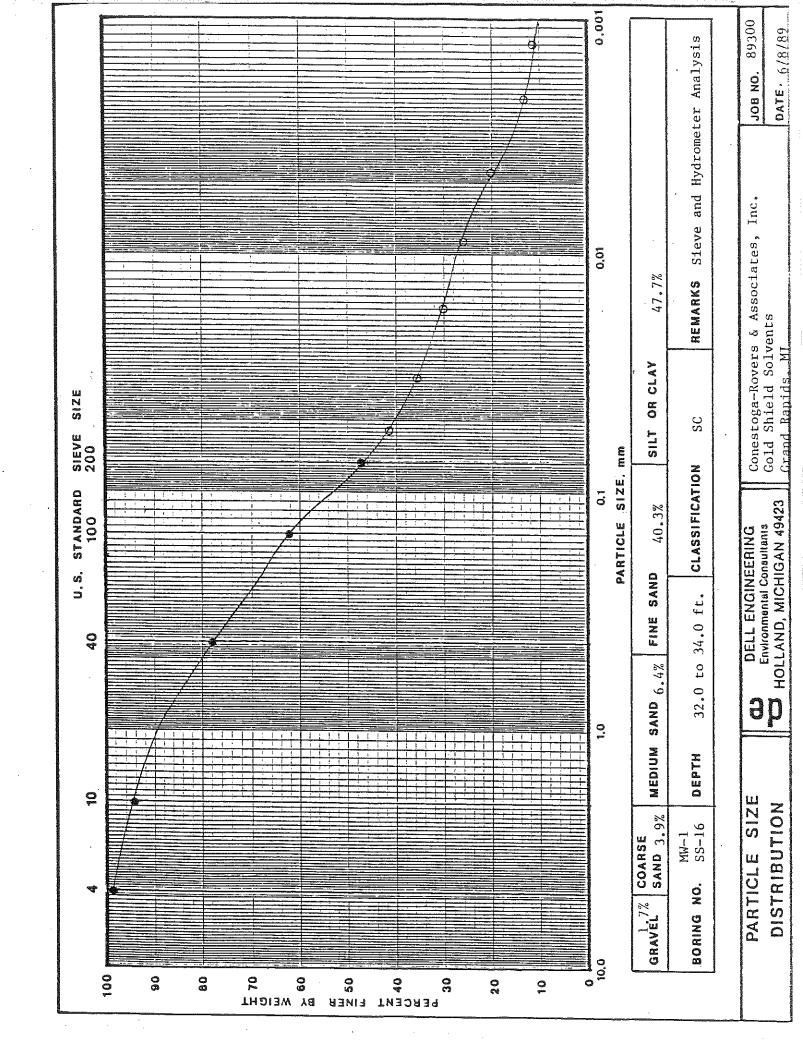
## LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (gm)                                  |       | Weight of Soil Before Washing (gm) Weight of Soil After Washing (gm) |       |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| Drying Container (gm)                            |       | Difference (ga)  |       |
| Drying Container and Dry Soil After Washing (gm) | 192.0 | Percent Lost by Washing  | 44.10 |

| Sieve size    | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained | % Retained<br>Cuaulative | % Passing     |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1 ¢           | 532.5           | 534.8                    | 2.3                | 1.72       | 1.72                     | 98.28         |
| #10           | 456.3           | 461.5                    | 5.2                | 3.90       | 5.62                     | 94.38         |
| <b>∄40</b> _  | 398.8           | 407.4                    | 8.6                | 6.45       | 12.07                    | 87.93         |
| #100          | 422.5           | 456.8                    | 34.3               | 25.71      | 37.78                    | <b>62.</b> 22 |
| <b>\$20</b> 0 | 294.2           | 313.6                    | 19.4               | 14.54      | 52.32                    | 47.68         |
| PAN           | 377.0           | 379.4                    | 2.1                | 47.68      | 100.00                   | 0.00          |
| TOTAL         | 2481.3          | 2552.5                   | 71.7               | 100.0      | . <b>-</b>               | -             |

| Project             | CONESTOGA-ROYERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC | •    | Job Number      | 89300            |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|
| Location of Project | GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS. | Mi   | Sample Number   | MW-1 SS-18       |
| Description of sail | GRAYISH-BROWN CLAYEY SAND (SC)       |      | Depth of Sample | 32.0 TO 34.0 FT. |
| Tested By           | RJT                                  |      | Date Tested     | 6/5/89 - 6/7/89  |
|                     | Specific Grawity                     | 2.13 |                 |                  |
|                     | Specific Gravity Correction (a)      | 0.98 |                 |                  |
|                     | Zero Correction                      | 2    |                 |                  |
|                     | Sample Weight (gm)                   | 50   |                 |                  |

|        | •        | Elapsed   | lapsed  |          | Temp#    | Temp# Corr |         | Men corr                                | •        |         |         |         |
|--------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|------------|---------|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Date   | Time     | Time(t)   | T (C)   | Read(Ra) | Cerr(Ct) | Read(Rc)   | % Finer | R                                       | Įž.      | l/t     | Ķ t     | D(mm)   |
| ****** | ******** | ********* | ======= |          | ******** | *========  | ******* | ======================================= | ======== | ******* | ======= | ======= |
| 6/5/89 | 14:00    | 0         | 21.0    | 34.0     | 0.2      | 32.2       | 63.1    | 35.0                                    | 10.5     | -       | 0.0131  |         |
|        |          | 0.25      | 21.0    | 25.0     | 0.2      | 23.2       | 45.5    | 26.0                                    | 12.0     | 48.14   | 0.0131  | 0.0909  |
|        |          | 0.5       | 21.0    | 23.0     | 0.2      | 21.2       | 41.6    | 24.0                                    | 12.4     | 24.73   | 0.0131  | 0.0651  |
|        | 14:01    | 1         | 21.0    | 21.9     | 0.2      | 20.1       | 39.4    | 22.9                                    | 12.5     | 12.54   | 0.0131  | 0.0464  |
|        | 14:02    | 2         | 21.0    | 20.0     | 0.2      | 18.2       | 35.7    | 21.0                                    | 12.9     | 6.43    | 0.0131  | 0.0332  |
|        | 14:04    | 4         | 21.0    | 18.5     | 0.2      | 16.7       | 32.7    | 19.5                                    | 13.1     | 3.28    | 0.0131  | 0.0237  |
|        | 14:08    | 8         | 21.0    | 17.2     | 0.2      | 15.4       | 30.2    | 18.2                                    | 13.3     | 1.66    | 0.0131  | 0.0169  |
|        | 14:15    | 15        | 21.0    | 16.1     | 0.2      | 14.3       | 28.0    | 17.1                                    | 13.5     | 0.90    | 0.0131  | 0.0124  |
|        | 14:30    | 30        | 21.0    | 15.0     | 0.2      | 13.2       | 25.9    | 16.0                                    | 13.7     | 0.46    | 0.0131  | 0.0088  |
|        | 15:00    | 60        | 21.0    | 13.9     | 0.2      | 12.1       | 23.7    | 14.9                                    | 13.9     | 0.23    | 0.0131  | 0.0063  |
|        | 16:00    | 120       | 22.0    | 11.9     | 0.4      | 10.3       | 20.2    | 12.9                                    | 14.2     | 0.12    | 0.0130  | 0.0045  |
|        | 18:00    | 240       | 22.0    | 9.6      | 0.4      | 8.0        | 15.7    | 10.6                                    | 14.6     | 0.06    | 0.0130  | 0.0032  |
|        | 22:00    | 480       | 23.0    |          | 0.7      | 6.8        | 13.3    | 9.1                                     | 14.8     | 0.03    | 0.0128  | 0.0022  |
| 6/6/89 | 14:00    | 1446      | 23.0    |          |          | 5.9        | 11.6    | 8.2                                     | 15.0     | 0.01    | 0.0128  | 0.0013  |
| 6/7/89 | 14:00    | 2880      | 23.0    | 6.0      |          | 4.7        | 9.2     | 7.0                                     | 15.2     | 0.01    | 0.0128  | 0.0009  |



JOB NUMBER:

89300 DATE: 5/23/89

SAMPLE NUMBER:

mw? ##-3 SS-1 DEPTH: 8.0 TO 10.0 FT.

SOIL SOURCE: GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION:

REDDISH BROWN SANDY LEAN CLAY

CLASSIFICATION:

CL

TECHNICIAN:

RJT

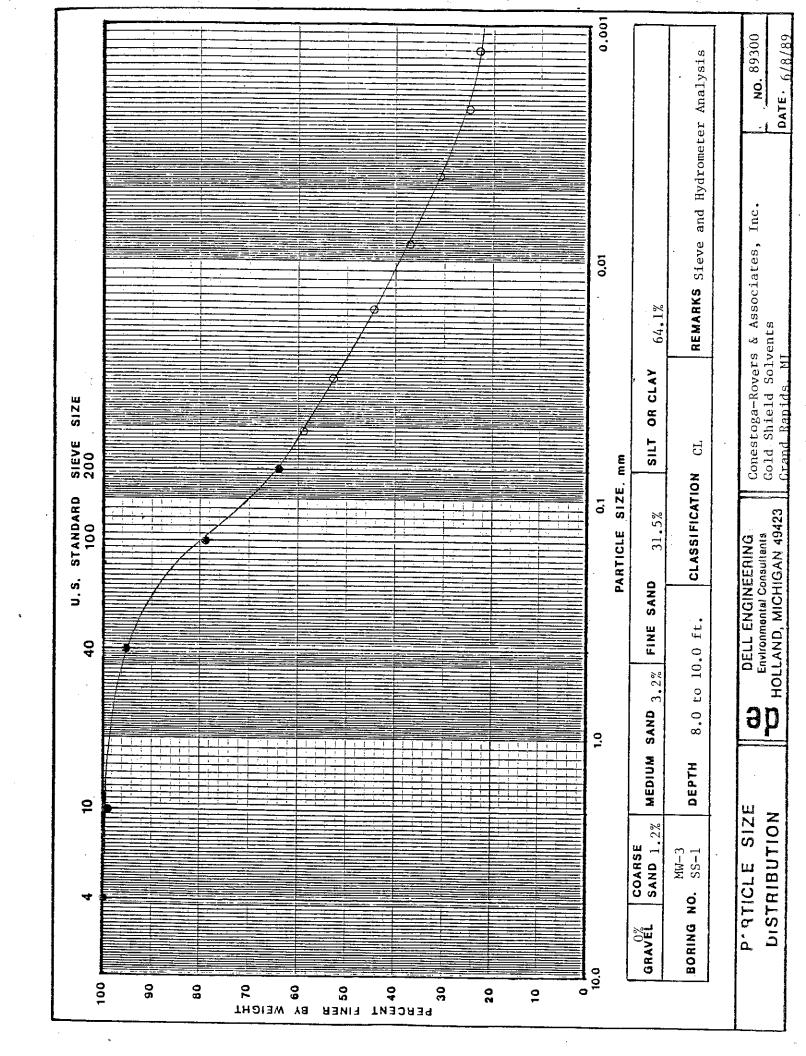
#### LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (ga)<br>Pan and Dry Soil Weight (gm)  |       | Weight of Soil Before Washing (gm)<br>Weight of Soil After Washing (gm) |       |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| Drying Container (gm)                            |       | Difference (ga)   |       |
| Drying Container and Dry Soil After Washing (ga) | 154.9 | Percent Lost by Washing   | 62.93 |

| Sieve size | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained | % Retained<br>Comulative | % Passing |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| #4         | 532.5           | 532.5                    | 0.0                | 0.00       | 0.00                     | 100.00    |
| #10        | 456.3           | 457.4                    | 1.1                | 1.18       | 1.18                     | 78.32     |
| #40        | 393.8           | _401.8                   | 3.0                | 3.21       | 4.38                     | 95.62     |
| \$100      | 422.5           | 439.3                    | 15.8               | 16.69      | 21.26                    | 78.74     |
| #200       | 294.2           | 307.9                    | 13.7               | 14.64      | 35.90                    | 64.10     |
| PAN        | 377.0           | 378.4                    | 1.1                | 64.10      | 100.00                   | 0.00      |
| TOTAL      | 2481.3          | 2514.3                   | 34.7               | 100.0      | -                        | -         |

| Project             | CONESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.   | Jet  | Number .      | 89300             |
|---------------------|---|------|---------------|-------------------|
| Location of Project | GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI | San  | sple Number   | MM-3 22-1         |
| Description of soit | REDDISH BROWN SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL)      | Deş  | oth of Sample | 8.0 TO 10.0 FT.   |
| Tested By           | RJT                                     | Daí  | ie lested     | 5/24/89 - 5/26/89 |
|                     |   |      |               |                   |
|                     | Specific Gravity                        | 2.76 |               |                   |
|                     | Specific Gravity Correction (a)         | 0.98 |               |                   |
|                     | Zero Correction                         | Ž    |               |                   |
|                     | Sample Weight (gm)                      | 50   |               |                   |

|         |                   | Elapsed   |        | Actual   | Temps    | Corr     |         | Ħen. earr |      |         |         |           |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Date    | Time              | Time(t)   | 1 (0)  | Read(Ra) | Corr(Ct) | Read(Rc) | % Finer | R         | 1.宜  | 1/1     | KŔ      | D(88)     |
| PREEEEE | . 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | ********* | 222222 | 22222222 | 22222222 |          | 2222222 | ********* |      | 2222222 | ******* | 122111222 |
| 5/24/89 | §:50              | Ō         | 21.0   | 39.0     | 0.2      | 37.2     | 72.9    | 40.0      | 9.7  | -       | 0.0131  |           |
|         |                   | 0.25      | 21.0   | 34.0     | 0.2      | 32.2     | 63.1    | 35.0      | 10.6 | 42.24   | 0.0131  | 0.0851    |
| \$      |                   | 0.5       | 21.0   | 32.0     | 0.2      | 30.2     | 59.2    | 33.0      | 10.9 | 21.78   | 0.0131  | 0.0611    |
|         | 9:51              | 1         | 21.0   | 30.3     | 0.1      | 28.5     | 55.9    | 31.3      | 11.2 | 11.17   | 0.0131  | 0.0438    |
|         | 9:52              | 2         | 21.0   | 28.5     | 0.2      | 26.7     | 52.3    | 29.5      | 11.5 | 5.73    | 0.0131  | 0.0314    |
|         | 9:54              | 4         | 21.0   | 27.0     | 0.2      | 25.2     | 49.4    | 28.0      | 11.7 | 2.93    | 0.0131  | 0.0224    |
|         | 9:58              | 8         | 21.0   | 24.5     | 0.2      | 22.7     | 44.5    | 25.5      | 12.1 | 1.51    | 0.0131  | 0.0161    |
|         | 10:05             | 15        | 21.0   | 22.9     | 0. ž     | 21.1     | 41.4    | 23.9      | 12.4 | 0.83    | 0.0131  | 0.0119    |
|         | 10:20             | 30        | 21.0   | 20.8     | 0.2      | 19.0     | 37.2    | 21.8      | 12.7 | 0.42    | 0.0131  | 0.0085    |
|         | 10:50             | 60        | 21.0   | 19.1     | 0.2      | 17.3     | 33.9    | 20.1      | 13.0 | 0.22    | 0.0131  | 0.0061    |
|         | 11:50             | 120       | 21.0   | 17.5     | 0.2      | 15.8     | 31.0    | 18.5      | 13.2 | 0.11    | 0.0131  | 0.0044    |
|         | 13:50             | 240       | 22.0   | 16.0     | 6.4      | 18.4     | 28.2    | 17.0      | 13.5 | 0.06    | 0.0129  | 0.0031    |
|         | 17:00             | 430       | 24.0   | 13.9     | 1.0      | 12.9     | 25.3    | 14.9      | 13.9 | 0.03    | 0.0126  | 0.0023    |
| 5/25/89 | 9:50              | 1440      | 23.0   | 13.0     | 0.7      | 11.7     | 22.9    | 14.0      | 14.0 | 0.01    | 0.0128  | 0.0013    |
| 5/26/89 | 14:30             | 3160      | 22.0   | 11.5     | 9.4      | 9.9      | 19.4    | 12.5      | 14.3 | 0.00    | 0.0129  | 0.0009    |



JOB NUMBER:

89300

DATE: 5/18/89

SAMPLE NUMBER:

MW-3 SS-6 DEPTH: 18.0 TO 20.0 FT.

SOIL SOURCE:

GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION:

LIGHT BROWN FINE TO HEDIUM GRAINED WELL GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL

CLASSIFICATION:

SK-SH

TECHNICIAN:

RJT

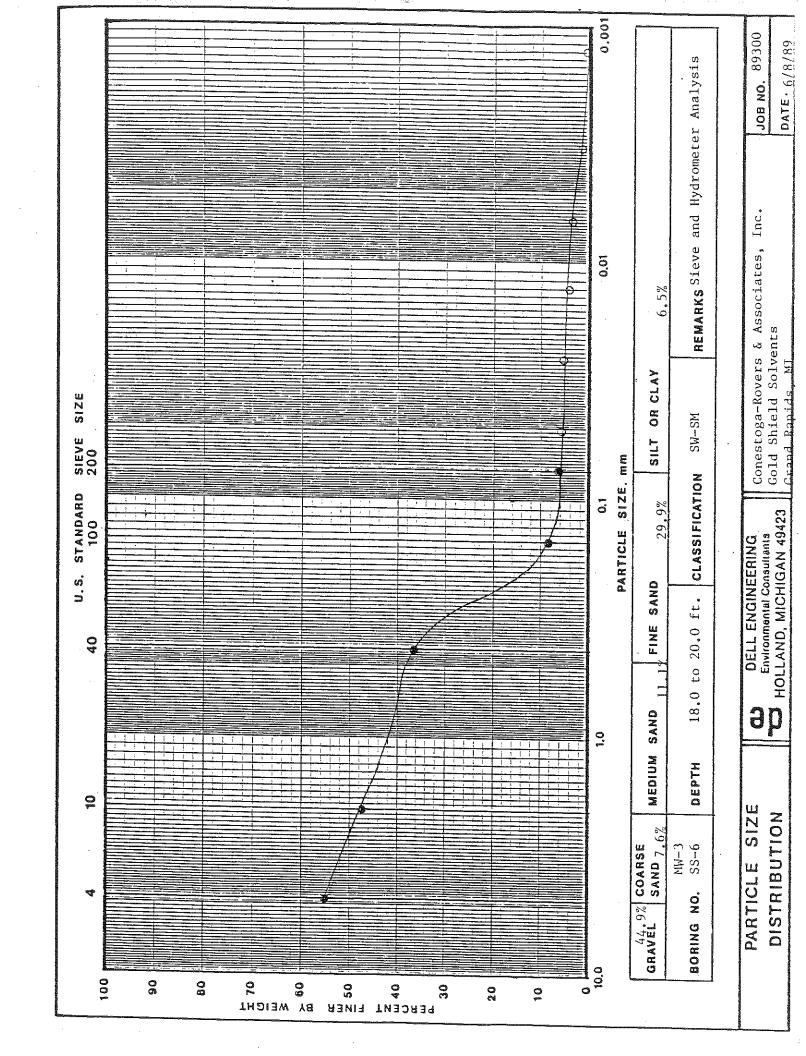
#### LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (qm)               | 6.7   | Weight of Soil Before Washing (gm) | 118.80 |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Pan and Dry Soil Weight (gm)  | 125.7 | Weight of Soil After Washing (gm)  | 111.20 |
| Drying Container (ga)         | 120.2 | Difference (ga)                    | 7.60   |
| Drying Container and Dry Soil |       | •                                  |        |
| After Washing (gm)            | 231.4 | Percent Lost by Washing            | 5.40   |

| Sieve size   | · Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained | % Retained<br>Cuaulative | % Passing |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| # 4          | 532.5             | 585.8                    | 53.3               | 44.87      | 44.87                    | 55.13     |
| #10          | 456.3             | 465.3                    | 7.0                | . 7.58     | 52.44                    | 47.56     |
| <b>#4</b> 0  | 378.8             | 412.0                    | 13.2               | 11.11      | 63.55                    | 36.45     |
| #100         | 422.5             | 456.0                    | 33.5               | 28.20      | 71.75                    | 8.25      |
| <b>#2</b> 00 | 294.2             | 296.3                    | 2.1                | 1,77       | 93.52                    | á.48      |
| PAN          | 377.0             | 378.4                    | 0.1                | 6.48       | 100.00                   | 0.00      |
| TOTAL        | 2481.3            | 2593.8                   | 111.2              | 100.9      | -                        | -         |

| Project             | CONESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.  | Job Number      | 89300            |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Location of Project | GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI  | Sample Number   | NN=3 55-6        |
| Description of soil | IT BROWN FINE TO MED. GRAINED WELL<br>GRADED SAND WITH SILT AND GRAVEL (SW-SM) | Depth of Sample | 18.0 TO 20.0 FT. |
| Tested By           | RJT  | Date Tested     | 6/5/89 - 6/7/89  |
|                     |  |                 |                  |
|                     | Specific Bravity 2.73  | }               |                  |
|                     | Specific Gravity Correction (a) 0.98   | }               |                  |
|                     | Zero Correction  | !               | •                |
|                     | Sample Weight (gm) 5(  | )               |                  |

| -        |          | Elapsed |         | Actual  | Tempi  | Corr       |       | Men. corr |          |         |                   |         |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| Date     | Time     | Time(t) | T (C)   |         | •      | Read(Ro) 1 | Finer | R         | Ļİ       | L/t     | ͱ                 | D(mm)   |
| 2,222285 | ******** |         | ======= | ******* | ****** | ********   |       | ********  | 20222222 | ======= | <b>:::::::</b> :: | ======= |
| 6/5/89   | 14:05    | 0       | 21.0    | 17.0    | 0.2    | 15.2       | 29.8  | 18.0      | 13.3     | -       | 0.0131            |         |
|          |          | 8.25    | 21.0    | 10.0    | 0.2    | 8.2        | 16.1  | 11.0      | 14.5     | 57.98   | 0.0131            | 0.0998  |
|          |          | 0.5     | 21.0    | 6.0     | 0.2    | 4.2        | 8.2   | 7.0       | 15.2     | 30.30   | 0.0131            | 0.0721  |
|          | 14:06    | 1       | 21.0    | 5.0     | 0.2    | 3.2        | 6.3   | 6.0       | 15.3     | 15.32   | 0.0131            | 0.0513  |
|          | 14:07    | 2       | 21.0    | 4.8     | 0.2    | 3.0        | 5.9   | 5.8       | 15.3     | 7.67    | 0.0131            | 0.0363  |
| •        | 14:09    | 4       | 21.0    | 4.5     | 0.2    | 2.7        | 5.3   | 5.5       | 15.4     | 3.85    | 0.0131            | 0.0257  |
|          | 14:13    | 8       | 21.0    | 4.2     | 0.2    | 2.4        | 4.7   | 5.2       | 15.4     | 1.93    | 0.0131            | 0.0182  |
| •        | 14:20    | 15      | 21.0    | 4.0     | 6.2    | 2.2        | 4.3   | 5.0       | 15.5     | 1.03    | 0.0131            | 0.0133  |
|          | 14:35    | 30      | 21.0    | 3.9     | 0.2    | 2.1        | 4.1   | 4.9       | 15.5     | 0.52    | 0.0131            | 0.0094  |
|          | 15:05    | 60      | 21.0    | 3.7     | 0.2    | 1.9        | 3.7   | 4.7       | 15.5     | 0.26    | 0.0131            | 0.0067  |
|          | 16:05    | 120     | 22.0    |         |        |            | 2.5   | 3.9       | 15.7     | 0.13    | 0.0130            | 0.0047  |
|          | 18:05    | 240     | 22.0    | 2.2     |        | 0.6        | 1.2   | 3.2       | 15.8     | 0.07    | 0.0130            | 0.0033  |
|          | 22:05    | 488     | 23.0    |         |        | 0.6        | 1.2   |           | 15.8     | 0.03    | 0.0128            | 0.0023  |
| 6/6/89   | 14:05    | 1440    | 23.0    |         |        | 0.4        | 0.8   | 2.7       | 15.9     | 0.01    | 0.0128            | 0.0013  |
| 617189   | 14:05    | 2880    | 23.0    |         |        | 0.2        | 0.4   | 2.5       | 15.9     | 0.01    | 0.0128            | 0.0010  |



JOB NUMBER:

89300

DATE: 5/18/89

mw-2 <del>MN-3</del> SS-7 SAMPLE NUMBER:

DEPTH: 20.0 TO 22.0 FT.

SOIL SOURCE:

60LD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION:

BROWN CLAYEY GRAVEL

CLASSIFICATION:

5C

TECHNICIAN:

RJT

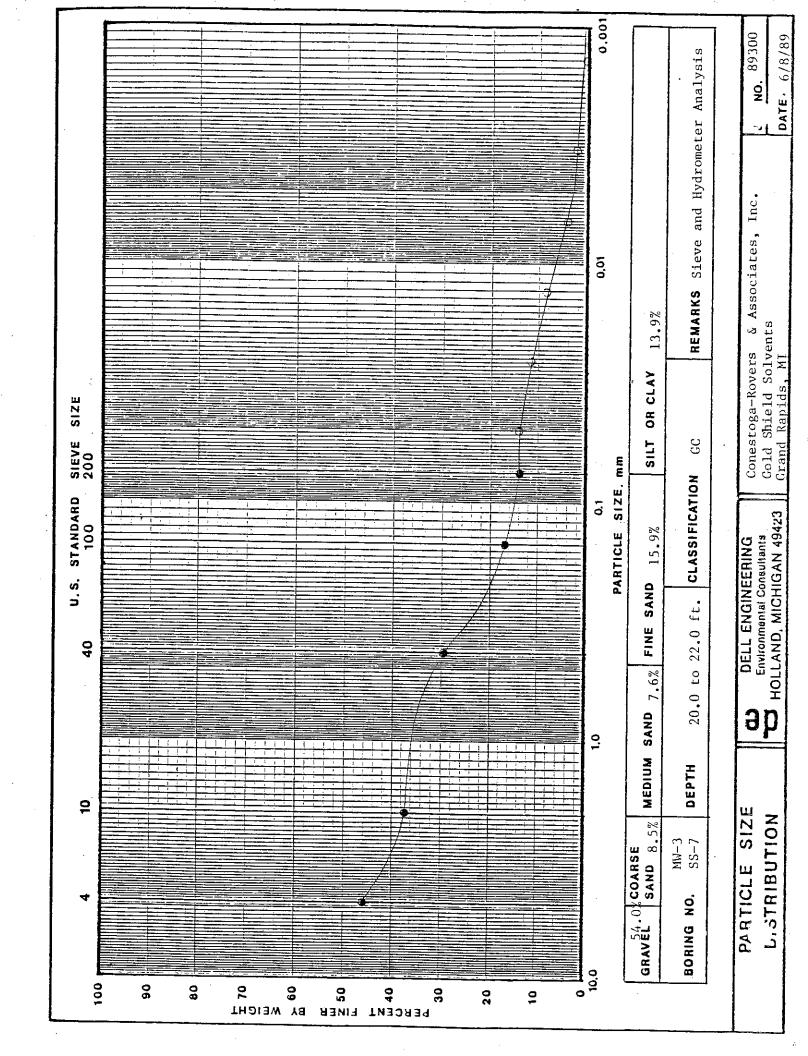
#### LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (gm)                                  | 123.2 | Weight of Soil Before Washing (gm)<br>Weight of Soil After Washing (gm)<br>Difference (gm) | 100.50 |
|--|-------|--|--------|
| Drying Container and Dry Soil After Washing (ga) | 220.6 | Percent Lost by Washing  | 13.51  |

| Sieve size   | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained | % Retained<br>Cumulative | % Passing  |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| #4           | 532.5           | 595.3                    | 62.8               | 54.04      | 54.04                    | 45.76      |
| #10          | 456.3           | 466.7                    | 7.9                | 8.52       | 62.56                    | 37,44      |
| #40          | 398.8           | 407.6                    | 8.8                | 7.57       | 70.14                    | 29.84      |
| ≇100         | 422.5           | 437.5                    | 437.5              |            | 83.05                    | 16.95      |
| <b>#2</b> 00 | 294.2           | 297.7                    | 3.5                | 3,01       | 86.06                    | 13, 94     |
| PAN          | 377.0           | 378.4                    | 0,5                | 13.74      | 100.00                   | 0.00       |
| TOTAL        | 2481.3          | 2582.7                   | 100.5              | 100.0      | -                        | <b>5</b> 0 |

Project CORESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Jeb Humber 89300 Location of Project Sample Number GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI Description of soil BROWN CLAYEY GRAVEL (GC) Depth of Sample 20.0 TO 22.0 FT. lested By RJT Date Tested 5/30/89 - \$11/89 Specific Gravity 2.68 Specific Gravity Correction (a) 0.99 Zero Correction 3 Sample Weight (gm) 50

|          | •                 | Elapsed     |        | Actual   | Temps    | Corr     |  | Men. corr  | :        |  |          |          |
|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--|------------|----------|--|----------|----------|
| Date     | Time              | Time(t)     | T (C)  | Read(Ra) | Corr(Ct) | Read(Rc) | & Finer                                | 2          | L X ·    | 1/4                                    | KÉ       | D(men)   |
| 2222288  | . 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 12316855555 | ****** | 25288555 | 2222222  | 85265555 | ====================================== | 2882882222 | 282#2882 | EEE::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | 22225552 | 55555555 |
| 5/30/89  | 9:05              | 0           | 22.0   | 17.0     | 0.4      | 14.4     | 28.5                                   | 18.0       | 13.3     | œ.                                     | 0.0131   |          |
|          |                   | 0.25        | 22.0   | 13.6     | 0.4      | 10.4     | 20.6                                   | 14.0       | 14.0     | 56.02                                  | 0.0131   | 0.0980   |
|          |                   | 0.5         | 22.0   | 11.8     | 0.4      | 9.2      | 18.2                                   | 12.8       | 14.2     | 28.40                                  | 0.0131   | 0.0698   |
|          | 9:06              | 1           | 22.0   | 10.0     | 0.4      | 7.4      | 14.7                                   | 11.0       | 14.5     | 14.50                                  | 0.0131   | 0.0499   |
|          | 9:07              | 2           | 22.0   | 9.2      | 0.4      | 6.6      | 13.1                                   | 10.2       | 14 6     | 7.31                                   | 0.0131   | 0.0354   |
|          | 9:09              | 4           | 22.0   | 8.5      | 0.4      | 5.9      | 11.7                                   | 9.5        | 14.7     | 3.69                                   | 0.0131   | 0.0251   |
|          | 9:13              | 8           | 22.0   | 7.5      | 0.4      | 4.9      | 9.7                                    | 8.5        | 14.9     | 1.86                                   | 0.0131   | 0.0179   |
|          | 9:20              | 15          | 22.0   | 6.9      | 0.4      | 4.3      | 8.5                                    | 7.9        | 15.0     | 1.00                                   | 0.0131   | 0.0131   |
|          | 9:35              | 30          | 22.0   | 6.0      | 0.4      | 3.4      | 6.7                                    | 7.0        | 15.2     | 0.51                                   | 0.0131   | 0.0093   |
|          | 10:05             | <b>6</b> 0  | 22.0   | 4.9      | 0.4      | 2.3      | 4.5                                    | 5.9        | 15.3     | 0.26                                   | 0.0131   | 0.0066   |
|          | 11:05             | 120         | 22.0   | 4.2      | 0.4      | 1.6      | 3.2                                    | 5.2        | 15.4     | 0.13                                   | 0.0131   | 0.0047   |
|          | 13:05             | 240         | 23.0   | 3.5      | 0.7      | 1.2      | 2.4                                    | 4.5        | 15.6     | 0.06                                   | 0.0130   | 0.0033   |
|          | 18:05             | 540         | 23.5   | 3.1      | 0.9      | 1.0      | 1.9                                    | 4.1        | 15.6     | 0.03                                   | 0.0129   | 0.0022   |
| \$/31/89 | 9:05              | 1440        | 22.0   | 2.9      | 0.4      | 0.3      | 8.6                                    | 3.9        | 15.7     | 0.01                                   | 0.0131   | 0.0014   |
| 6/1/89   | 14:25             | 3200        | 22.0   | 2.7      | 0.4      | 0.1      | 0.2                                    | 3.7        | 15.7     | 0.00                                   | 0.0131   | 0.0009   |



JOB NUMBER:

87300

DATE: 5/18/89

SAMPLE NUMBER:

MW3 ₩-4 58-3

DEPTH: 4.0 TO 6.0 FT.

SOIL SOURCE:

GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION:

LIGHT BROWN FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED POORLY GRADED SAND WITH SILT

CLASSIFICATION:

SP-SM

TECHNICIAN:

RJT

## LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (ga)               | 7.0   | Weight of Soil Before Washing (qm) | 102.80 |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Pan and Dry Soil Weight (gm)  | 109.8 | Weight of Soil After Washing (qm)  |        |
| Drying Container (gm)         |       | Difference (gs)                    |        |
| Drying Container and Dry Soil |       | •                                  |        |
| After Washing (gm)            | 217.8 | Percent Lost by Washing            | 4.96   |

| Sieve size       | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained | % Retained<br>Cumulative | % Passing |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 2.4              | 532.5           | 538.0                    | 5.5                | 5.35       | 5.35                     | 74.65     |
| #10              | 456.3           | 440.7                    | 4.4                | 4.28       | 9.63                     | 90.37     |
| <del>\$</del> 40 | 398.8           | 430.5                    | 31.7               | 30.84      | 40.47                    | 57.53     |
| <b>#100</b>      | 422.5           | 476.1                    | 53.6               | 52.14      | 92.61                    | 7.39      |
| \$200            | 294.2           | . 296.6                  | 2.4                | 2.33       | 74.74                    | 5.06      |
| PAN              | 377.0           | 378.4                    | 0.1                | 5.06       | 100.00                   | 0.00      |
| TOTAL            | 2481.3          | 2580.3                   | 97.7               | 100.0      | -                        | -         |

Project COMESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

Job Number 89300

Location of Project GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI Sample Number MW-4 SS-3

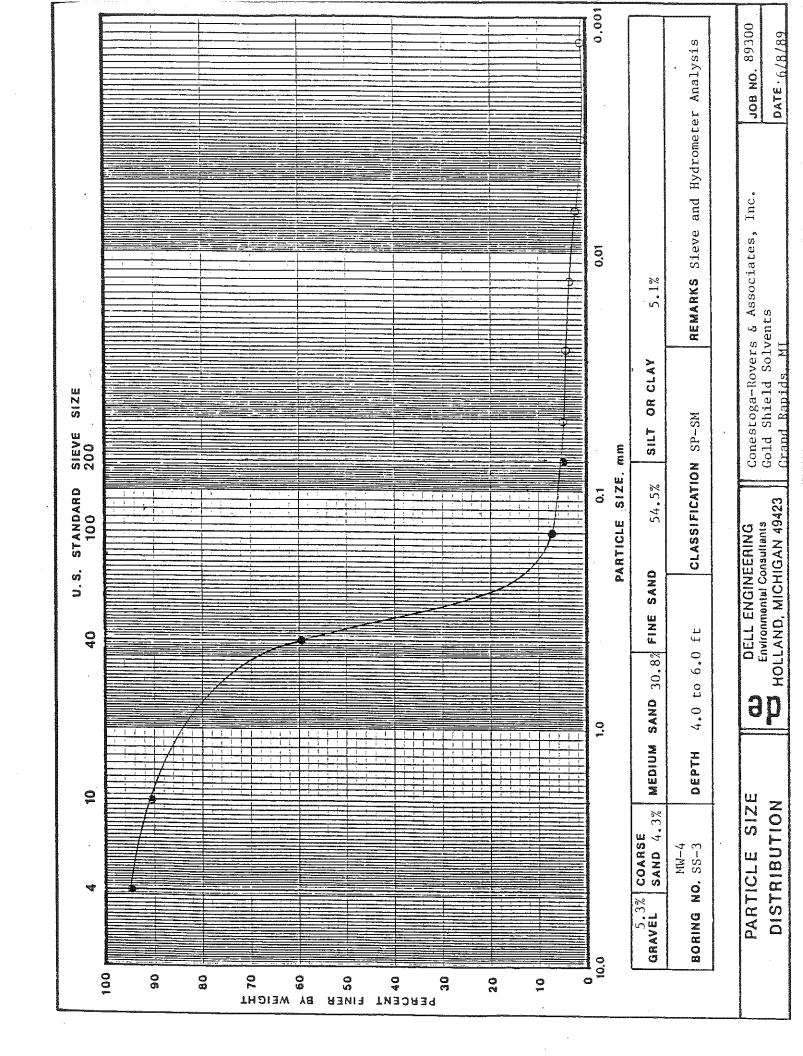
Description of soil LT BROWN FINE TO MED. GRAINED SAND Depth of Sample 4.0 TO 6.0 FT.

WITH SILT AND ORGANICS (SP-SM)

Tested By RJT Date Tested 6/5/89 - 6/7/89

| Specific Gravity                | 2.68 |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Specific Gravity Correction (a) | 0.99 |
| Zero Correction                 | 4    |
| Sample Weight (gm)              | 50   |

| -      |         | Elapsed |          | Actual   | Tempi    | Corr     |         | Men. corr |      |        |        |         |
|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|------|--------|--------|---------|
| Date   | Time    | Time(t) | T (C)    | Read(Ra) | Corr(Ct) | Read(Ro) | k Finer | Ŗ         | ű    | L/t    | ͱ      | D(mm)   |
| ====== | ******* |         | ******** |          |          | ******** |         |           |      | ****** |        | ******* |
| 6/5/89 | 14:45   | Q       | 21.0     | 18.0     | 0.2      | 14.2     | 28.1    | 19.0      | 13.2 | -      | 0.0131 |         |
|        |         | 0.25    | 21.0     | 10.0     | 8.2      | 6.2      | 12.3    | 11.0      | 14.5 | 57.98  | 0.0131 | 0.0998  |
|        |         | 0.5     | 21.0     | 8.0      | 0.2      | 4.2      | 8.3     | 9.0       | 14.8 | 29.65  | 0.0131 | 0.0713  |
|        | 14:46   | 1       | 21.0     | 6.5      | 0.2      | 2.7      | 5.3     | 7.5       | 15.1 | 15.07  | 0.0131 | 0.0509  |
|        | 14:47   | 2       | 21.0     | 6.2      | 0.2      | 2.4      | 4.8     | 7.2       | 15.1 | 7.56   | 0.0131 | 0.0360  |
| •      | 14:49   | 4       | 21.0     | 6.0      | 0.2      | 2.2      | 4.4     | 7.0       | 15.2 | 3.79   | 0.0131 | 0.0255  |
|        | 14:53   | 8       | 21.0     | 5.8      | 0.2      | 2.0      | 4.0     | 6.8       | 15.2 | 1.90   | 0.0131 | 0.0180  |
|        | 15:00   | 15      | 21.0     | 5.7      | 0.2      | 1.9      | 3.8     | 6.7       | 15.2 | 1.01   | 0.0131 | 0.0132  |
|        | 15:15   | 30      | 21.0     | 5.4      | 8.2      | 1.6      | 3.2     | 6.4       | 15.3 | 0.51   | 0.0131 | 0.9093  |
|        | 15:45   | 60      | 21.0     | 5.1      | 0.2      | 1.3      | 2.6     | 6.1       | 15.3 | 0.25   | 0.0131 | 0.0066  |
|        | 16:45   | 120     | 22.0     | 5.0      | 0.4      | 1.4      | 2.8     | 6.0       | 15.3 | 0.13   | 0.0130 | 0.0045  |
|        | 18:45   | 240     | 22.0     | 4.1      | 0.4      | 0.5      | 1.0     | 5.1       | 15.5 | 0.06   | 0.0130 | 0.0033  |
|        | 22:45   | 480     | 23.0     | 4.0      | 8.7      | 0.7      | 1.4     | 5.0       | 15.5 | 0.03   | 0.0128 | 0.0023  |
| 616189 | 14:45   | 1440    | 23.0     | 3.9      | 0.7      | 0.6      | 1.2     | 4.9       | 15.5 | 0.01   | 0.0128 | 0.0013  |
| 6/7/89 | 14:45   | 2880    | 23.0     | 3.8      | 0.7      | 0.5      | 1.0     | 4.8       | 15.5 | 0.01   | 0.0128 | 0.0009  |



JOB NUMBER:

89300 DATE: 5/23/89

SAMPLE NUMBER:

mu3 MH-4 SS-10 DEPTH: 18.0 TO 20.0 FT.

SOIL SOURCE: GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION: LIGHT BROWN FINE GRAINED POORLY GRADED SAND

CLASSIFICATION:

SP

TECHNICIAN: RJT

#### LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (ga)              | 6.9   | Weight of Soil Before Washing (ga) | 200.10 |
|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Pan and Dry Soil Weight (gm) | 207.0 | Weight of Soil After Washing (gm)  | 195,80 |
| Drying Container (gm)        | 120.1 | Difference (ga)                    | 4.30   |
| After Washing (gm)           | 315.9 | Percent Lost by Washing            | 2.15   |

| Sieve size   | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained | % Retained<br>Cumulative | % Passing |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| <u>#</u> 4   | 532.5           | 533.2                    | 0.7                | 0.35       | 0.35                     | 99.65     |
| #10          | 456.3           | 456.5                    | 0.2                | 0.10       | 0.45                     | 99.55     |
| <b>#4</b> 0  | 398.8           | 410.6                    | 11.8               | 5.90       | 6.35                     | 93.45     |
| <b>\$100</b> | 422.5           | 600.3                    | 177.8              | 88.86      | 75.20                    | 4.80      |
| <b>#2</b> 00 | 294.2           | 299.4                    | 5.2                | 2.60       | 97.80                    | 2.20      |
| PAN          | 377.0           | 378.4                    | 0.1                | 2.20       | 100.00                   | 0.00      |
| TOTAL        | 2461.3          | 2678.4                   | 195.8              | 100.0      | -                        | -         |

Froject COMESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Job Number 89300

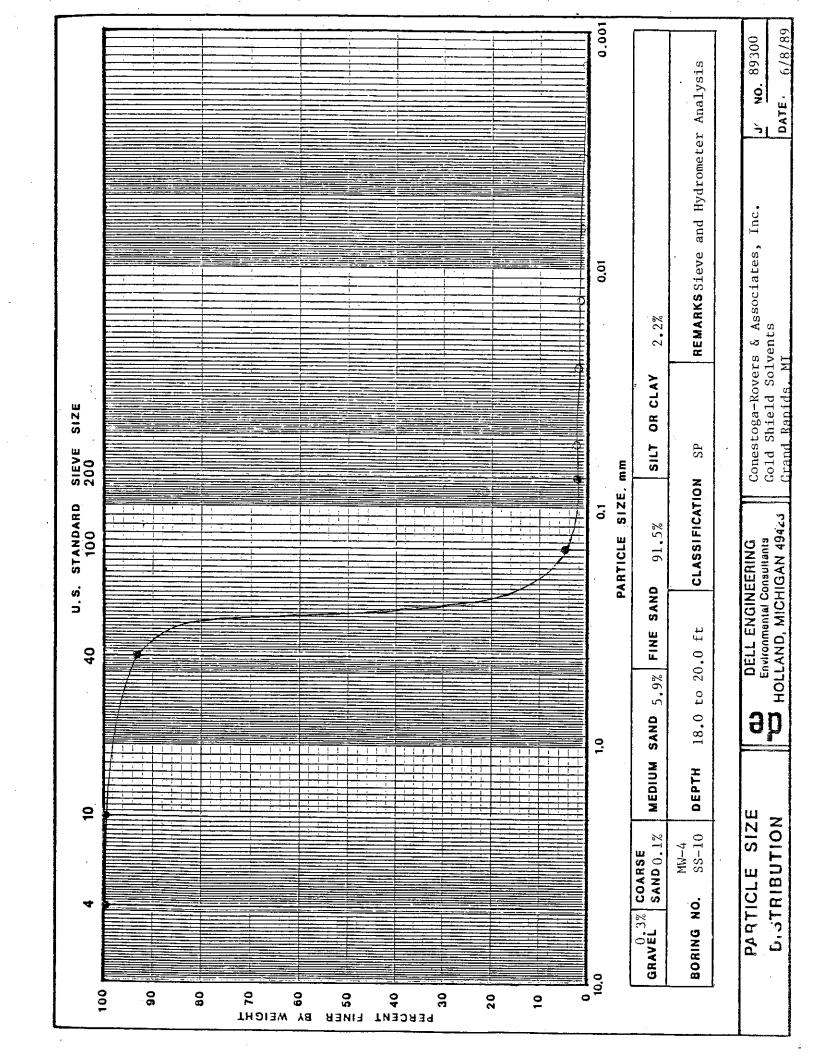
Location of Project GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI Sample Number MW-4 SS-10

Description of soil LT BROWN FINE GRAINED PODRLY GRADED SAND(SP) Depth of Sample 18.0 TO 20.0 FT.

Tested By RJT Date Tested 5/30/89 - 6/1/89

| aheeiiin miniish                | 2.90 |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Specific Gravity Correction (a) | 1.00 |
| Zero Correction                 | 4    |
| Sample Weight (gm)              | 50   |
| gembie Meifilt (dw)             | 30   |

|         |         | Elapsed                                | •      | Actual   | Temp£               | Corr                                    |         | Men. corr |        |         | •       |           |
|---------|---------|--|--------|----------|---------------------|---|---------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Date    | Time    | Time(t)                                | T (C)  | Read(Ra) | Corr(Ct)            | Read(Rc) 9                              | Finer   | R         | Lů     | 1/1     | KĖ      | (sep)     |
| ******  | 2222222 | #8#################################### | 222222 | 2222222  | # E Z # E Z E E E E | ======================================= | ******* | 222222222 | 222222 | 2222222 | 1222424 | 385253365 |
| 5/30/89 | 9:45    | · O                                    | 22.0   | 8.Q      | 0.4                 | 4.4                                     | 8.8     | 9.0       | 14.8   | -       | 0.0133  |           |
|         |         | 0.25                                   | 22.0   | 6.0      | 0.4                 | 2.4                                     | 4.8     | 7.0       | 15.2   | 60.61   | 0.0133  | 0.1035    |
|         |         | 0.5                                    | 22.0   | 5.1      | Ö.4                 | 1.5                                     | 3.0     | 6.1       | 15.3   | 30.60   | 0.0133  | 0.0736    |
|         | 9:46    | 1                                      | 22.0   | 5.0      | 0.4                 | 1.4                                     | 2.8     | 6.0       | 15.3   | 15.32   | 0.0133  | 0.0521    |
|         | 9:47    | 2                                      | 22.0   | 4.9      | 0.4                 | 1.3                                     | 2.6     | 5.9       | 15.3   | 7.67    | 0.0133  | 0.0368    |
|         | 9:49    | 4                                      | 22.0   | 4.7      | 0.4                 | 1.1                                     | 2.2     | 5.7       | 15.4   | 3.84    | 0.0133  | 0.0261    |
|         | 9:53    | 8                                      | 22.0   | 4.6      | 0.4                 | 1.0                                     | 2.0     | 5.6       | 15.4   | 1.92    | 0.0133  | 0.0184    |
|         | 10:00   | 15                                     | 22.0   | 4.5      | 0.4                 | 0.9                                     | 1.8     | 5,5       | 15.4   | 1.03    | 0.0133  | 0.0135    |
|         | 10:15   | 30                                     | 22.0   | 4.4      | 0.4                 | 0.8                                     | 1.5     | 5.4       | 15.4   | 0.51    | 0.0133  | 0.0095    |
|         | 10:45   | <b>6</b> 0                             | 22.0   | 4.2      | 0.4                 | 0.6                                     | 1.2     | 5.2       | 15.4   | 0.26    | 0.0133  | 0.0067    |
|         | 11:45   | 120                                    | 22.0   | 4.0      | 0.4                 | 0.4                                     | 8,0     | 5.0       | 15.5   | 0.13    | 0.0133  | 0.0048    |
|         | 13:45   | 246                                    | 23.0   | 3.9      | 0.7                 | 0.6                                     | 1.2     | 4.9       | 15.5   | 0.06    | 0.0132  | 0.0034    |
|         | 18:05   | 500                                    | 23.5   | 3.8      | 0.9                 | 0.6                                     | 1.3     | 4.8       | 15.5   | 0.03    | 0.0131  | 0.0023    |
| 5/31/89 | 10:15   | 1440                                   | 22.0   | 3.7      | 0.4                 | 0.1                                     | 0.2     | 4.7       | 15.5   | 0.01    | 0.0133  | 0.0014    |
| 6/1/89  | 14:25   | 3160                                   | 22.0   | 3.6      | 0.4                 | 0.0                                     | 9.0     | 4.6       | 15.5   | 0.00    | 0.0133  | 0.0009    |



JOB NUMBER:

87300

DATE: 5/19/89

SAMPLE NUMBER:

mw3 <del>MM-4</del> SS-11

DEPTH: 20.0 TO 22.0 FT.

SGIL SOURCE:

GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION:

BROWN CLAYEY SAND

CLASSIFICATION:

SC

TECHNICIAN:

RJT

#### LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (gm):              | 6.6   | Weight of Soil Before Washing (gs) | 154.00 |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Pan and Dry Soil Weight (gm)  | 160.3 | Weight of Soil After Washing (ga)  | 123.20 |
| Drying Container (gm)         | 120.2 | Difference (ga)                    |        |
| Drying Container and Dry Soil |       | •                                  |        |
| After Washing (gm)            | 243.4 | Percent Lost by Washing            | 20.00  |

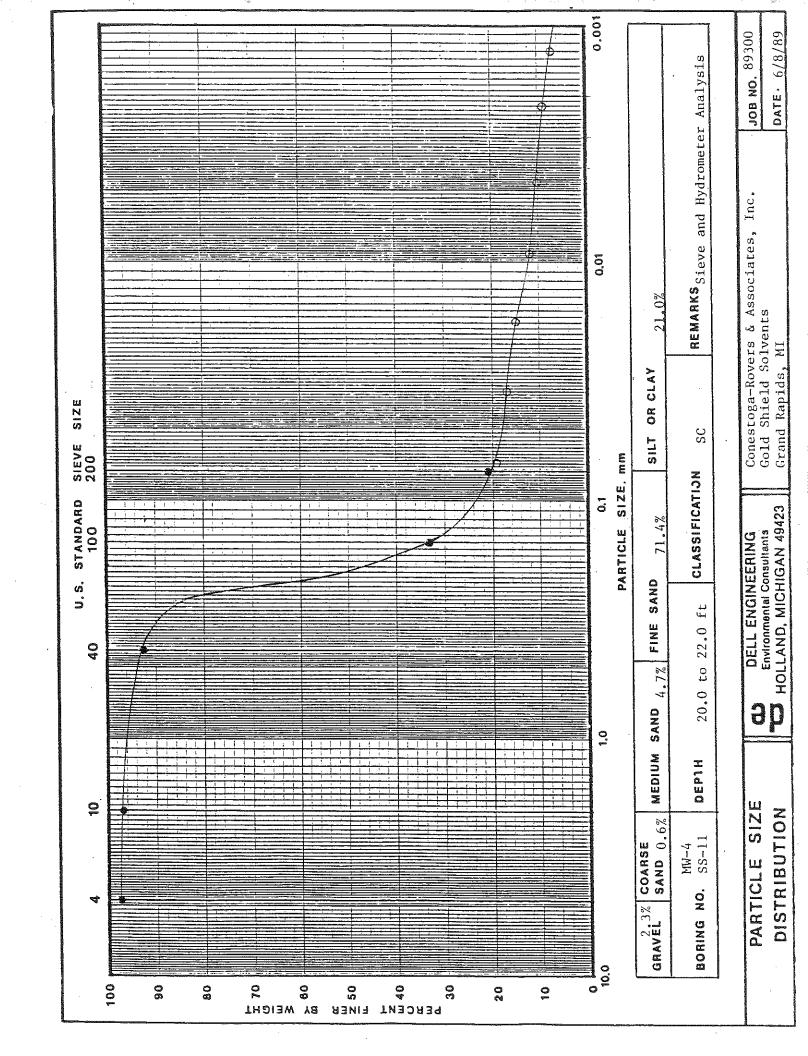
| Sieve size  | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained | % Retained<br>Cumulative | % Passing |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| ¥4          | 532.5           | 536.0                    | 3.5                | 2.27       | 2.27                     | 97.73     |
| #10         | 454.3           | 457.2                    | 0.9                | 0.58       | 2.86                     | 97.14     |
| #40         | 398.8           | 406.1                    | 7.3                | 4.74       | 7.60                     | 92.40     |
| #100        | 422.5           | 518.1                    | 95.6               | 62.08      | <b>69.</b> 68            | 30.32     |
| <b>#200</b> | 294.2           | 308.5                    | 14.3               | 9.29       | 78.96                    | 21.04     |
| PAN         | 377.0           | 378.4                    | 1.6                | 21.04      | 100.00                   | 0.00      |
| TOTAL       | 2481.3          | 2504.3                   | 123.2              | 100.0      | -                        | -         |

50

Project CONESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Job Number 89300 Location of Project GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI Simple Number NW-4 55-11 Description of soil BROWN CLAYEY SAND (SC) Depth of Sample 20.0 TO 22.0 FT. Tested By RJT Date Tested 5/30/89 - 5/1/89 Specific Gravity 2.72 Specific Gravity Correction (a) 0.99 Zero Correction

Sample Weight (gm)

|         | - •     | Elapsed   |       | Actual   | Temp#    | Corr       |       | Men. corr  |          |         |         |          |
|---------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| Date    | Time    | Time(t)   | T (C) | Read(Ra) | Corr(Ct) | Read(Ro) 1 | Finer | 8          | įį       | Ut      | ͱ       | O(mm)    |
|         | ******* | ********* |       | *******  | =======  |            |       | ========== | ======== | ******* | ======= | ******** |
| 5/30/89 | 9:50    | 0         | 22.0  | 20.0     | 0.4      | 17.4       | 34.5  | 21.0       | 12.9     | -       | 0.0131  |          |
|         |         | 0.25      | 22.0  | 13.0     | 0.4      | 10.4       | 20.6  | 14.0       | 14.0     | 56.02   | 0.0131  | 0.0980   |
|         |         | 0.5       | 22.0  | 12.3     | 0.4      | 9.7        | 19.2  | 13.3       | 14.1     | 28.24   | 0.0131  | 0.0696   |
|         | 9:51    | 1         | 22.0  | 12.0     | 0.4      | 9.4        | 18.5  | 13.0       | 14.2     | 14.17   | 0.0131  | 0.0493   |
|         | 9:52    | Ž         | 22.0  | 11.2     | 0.4      | 8.6        | 17.0  | 12.2       | 14.3     | 7.15    | 0.0131  | 0.0350   |
|         | 9:54    | 4         | 22.0  | 10.7     | 0.4      | 8.1        | 16.0  | 11.7       | 14.4     | 3.60    | 0.0131  | 0.0248   |
|         | 9:58    | 8         | 22.0  | 10.2     | 0.4      | 7.6        | 15.0  | 11.2       | 14.5     | 1.81    | 0.0131  | 0.0176   |
|         | 10:05   | 15        | 22.0  | 9.0      | 0.4      | 8.4        | 12.7  | 10.0       | 14.7     | 0.98    | 0.0131  | 0.0130   |
|         | 10:28   | 30        | 22.0  | 8.5      | 0.4      | 6.0        | 11.9  | 9.6        | 14.7     | 0.49    | 0.0131  | 0.0092   |
|         | 10:50   | 60        | 22.0  | 8.0      | 0,4      | 5.4        | 10.7  | 9.0        | 14.8     | 0.25    | 0.0131  | 0.0055   |
|         | 11:50   | 120       | 22.0  | 7.7      | 6:4      | 5.1        | 10.1  | 8.7        | 14.9     | 0.12    | 0.0131  | 0.0046   |
|         | 13:50   | 240       | 23.0  | 6.9      | 0.7      | 4.6        | 9.1   | 7.9        | 15.0     | 0.06    | 0.0130  | 0.0033   |
|         | 18:05   | 495       | 23.5  | 6.6      | 0.9      | 4.4        | 8.8   | 7.6        | 15.1     | 0.03    | 0.0129  | 0.0022   |
| 5/31/89 | 9:50    | 1440      | 22.0  | 6.2      | 6.4      | 3.5        | 7.1   | 7.2        | 15.1     | 0.01    | 0.0131  | 0.0013   |
| 6/1/89  | 14:25   | 3155      | 22.0  | 5.5      | 0.4      | 2.9        | 5.7   | 6.5        | 15.2     | 0.00    | 0.0131  | 8.0009   |



JOB NUMBER:

89300

DATE: 5/23/89

SAMPLE NUMBER:

mw3 MH-4 SS-14

DEPTH: 26.0 TO 28.0 FT.

SDIL SOURCE:

GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION:

BROWNISH BRAY LEAN CLAY WITH SAND

CLASSIFICATION:

CL

TECHNICIAN:

RJT

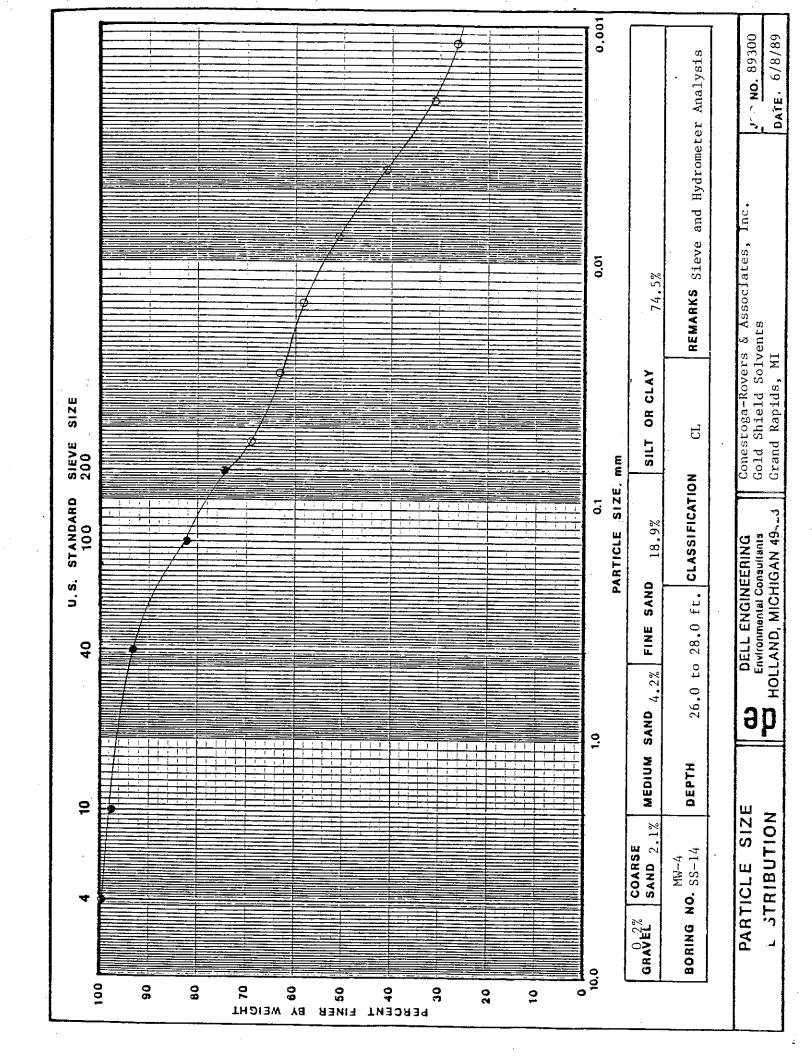
## LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (gm)    | 135.8 | Weight of Soil Before Washing (gm)<br>Weight of Soil After Washing (gm)<br>Difference (gm) | 33.20 |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|
| After Washing (gm) | 153.3 | Percent Lost by Washing  | 74.22 |

| Sieve size  | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | 7 Retained | % Retained<br>Cumulative | % Passing |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| #4          | 532.5           | 532.8                    | 0.3                | 0.23       | 0.23                     | 99.77     |
| #10         | 456.3           | 459.0                    | 2.7                | 2.10       | 2.33                     | 97.67     |
| <b>#4</b> 0 | 3 <b>98.8</b>   | 404.2                    | 5.4                | 4.19       | 6.52                     | 73.48     |
| #100        | 422.5           | 436.B                    | 14.3               | 11.10      | 17.62                    | 82.38     |
| #200        | 294.2           | 304.3                    | 10.1               | 7.84       | 25.47                    | 74.53     |
| PAN         | 377.0           | 378.4                    | 0.4                | 74.53      | 100.00                   | 0.00      |
| TOTAL       | 2481.3          | 2515.5                   | 33.2               | 100.0      | -                        | •         |

Project CONESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Job Number 89300 Location of Project GOLO SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, NI Sample Rumber : NW-4 SS-14 Description of soil BROWNISH-GRAY LEAN CLAY WITH SAND (CL) Depth of Sample 26.0 TO 28.0 FT. Tested By Date Tested 6/5/89 - 6/7/89 Specific Gravity 2.78 Specific Gravity Correction (a) 0.97 Zero Correction 3 Sample Weight (gm)

|        | •         | Elapsed  |         | Actual   | Tempa    | Corr     | • •     | Men. corr  |            |         |         |          |
|--------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Date   | Time      | Time(t)  | T (C)   | Read(Ra) | Corr(Ct) | Read(Ra) | & Finer | R          | <u>l</u> É | 1/1     | Ķú      | D(mm)    |
|        | 228282828 | 22222222 | 2822222 | 2238333  | 222222   | 1222222  | 222222  | 2222222222 | 22222222   | ******* | 2222222 | 22222238 |
| 615189 | 14:50     | ê        | 21.0    | 45.0     | 0.2      | 42.2     | 81.9    | 46.0       | 8.8        | •       | 0.0129  |          |
|        |           | 0.25     | 21.0    | 40.0     | 0.2      | 37.2     | 72.2    | 41.0       | 9.4        | 38.30   | 0.0129  | 0.0798   |
|        |           | 0.5      | 21.0    | 38.5     | 0.2      | 35.7     | 69.3    | 39.5       | 9.8        | 19.64   | 0.0129  | 0.0572   |
|        | 14:51     | 1        | 21.0    | 37.0     | 0.2      | 34.2     | 66.3    | 38.0       | 10.1       | 10.07   | 0.0129  | 0.0409   |
|        | 14:52     | 2        | 21.0    | 35.5     | 0.2      | 32.7     | 63.4    | 36.5       | 10.3       | 5.16    | 0.0129  | 0.0293   |
|        | 14:54     | 4        | 21.0    | 35.0     | 0.2      | 32.2     | 62.5    | 36.0       | 10.4       | 2.60    | 0.0129  | 0.0208   |
|        | 14:58     | 8        | 21.0    | 32.9     | 0.2      | 30.1     | 58.4    | 33.9       | 10.7       | 1.34    | 0.0129  | 0.0149   |
|        | 15:05     | 15       | 21.0    | 30.8     | 0.2      | 28.0     | 54.3    | 31.8       | 11.1       | 0.74    | 0.0129  | 0.0111   |
|        | 15:20     | 36       | 21.0    | 29.1     | 0.2      | 25.3     | 51.0    | 30.1       | 11.4       | 0.38    | 0.0129  | 0.0079   |
|        | 15:50     | 50       | 21.0    | 26.8     | 0.2      | 24.0     | 46.6    | 27.8       | 11.7       | 0.20    | 0.0129  | 0.0057   |
|        | 15:50     | 120      | 22.0    | 23.9     | 5.4      |          |         |            | 12.2       | 0.10    | 0.0128  | 0.0041   |
|        | 18:50     | 240      | 22.0    |          |          |          |         |            | 12.8       | 0.05    | 0.0128  | 0.0030   |
|        | 22:50     | 480      | 23.0    |          |          |          |         |            | 13.1       | 0.03    | 0.0126  | 0.0021   |
| 6/6/89 | 14:50     | 1446     | 23.0    |          |          |          |         |            | 13.5       | 0.01    | 0.0126  | 0.0012   |
| 617189 | 14:50     | 2880     | 23.0    |          |          |          |         |            | 13.7       | 0.00    | 0.0126  | 8.0009   |



JOB NUMBER:

89300

DATE: 5/23/89

SAMPLE NUMBER:

BHA SS-2

DEPTH: 10.0 TO 12.0 FT.

SOIL SOURCE:

GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION:

BROWN WELL GRADED SAND WITH CLAY AND GRAVEL

CLASSIFICATION:

SW-SC

TECHNICIAN:

RJT

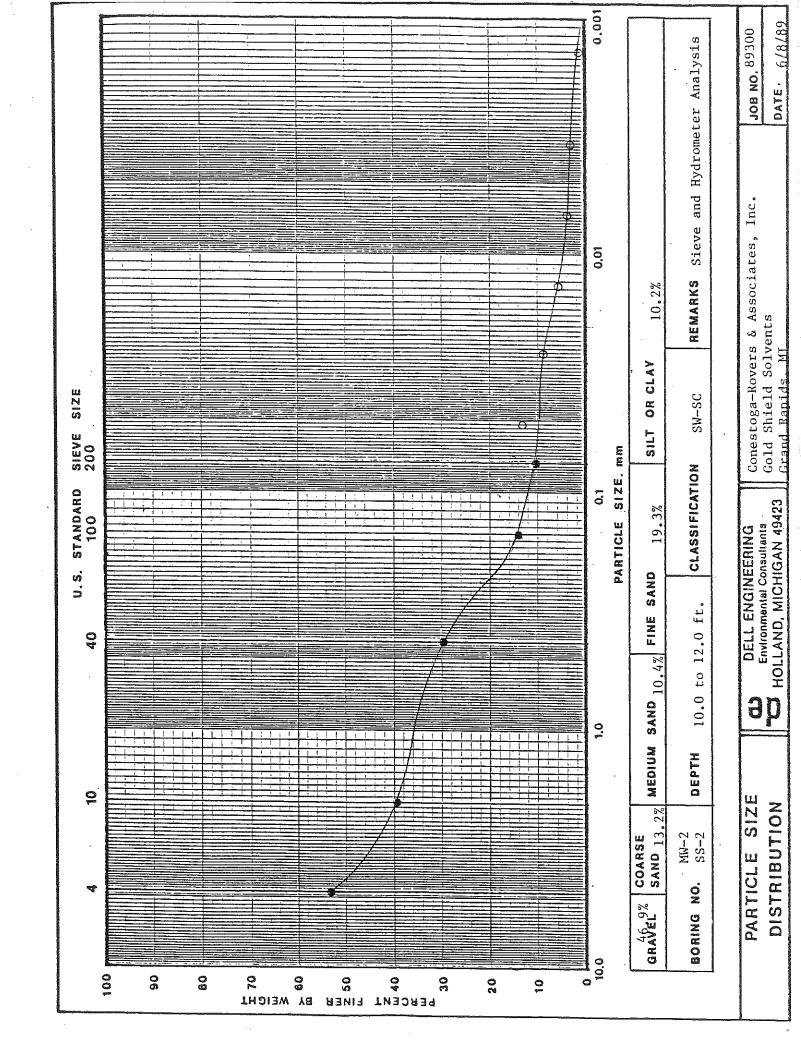
## LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (gm)               | 7.0   | Weight of Soil Before Washing (gm) | 123.50 |
|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Pan and Dry Soil Weight (ga)  | 130.5 | Weight of Soil After Washing (ga)  | 111.10 |
| Drying Container (ga)         | 120.0 | Difference (gm)                    |        |
| Drying Container and Dry Soil |       |                                    |        |
| After Washing (gm)            | 231.1 | Percent Lost by Washing            | 10.04  |

| Sieve size      | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained | % Retained<br>Cumulative | % Passing |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| ₩. A.           | 532.5           | 590.5                    | 58.0               | 46.75      | 46.96                    | 53.04     |
| \$10            | <b>456.</b> 3   | 472.6                    | 16.3               | 13.20      | 60.16                    | 39.84     |
| <del>9</del> 40 | 398.8           | 411.6                    | 12.8               | 10.34      | 70.53                    | 29.47     |
| 9100            | 422.5           | 441.5                    | 19.1               | 15.47      | 85.99                    | 14.01     |
| <b>\$2</b> 00   | 294.2           | 298.9                    | 4.7                | 3.81       | 89.80                    | 10.20     |
| PAN             | 377.0           | 378.4                    | 0.2                | 10.20      | 100.00                   | 0.00      |
| TOTAL           | 2481.3          | 2593.6                   | 111.1              | 100.0      | -                        | -         |

| Project             | CONESTOGA-ROTERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.                  | Job Number      | 89300            |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Location of Project | GOLD SHIELD ECLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI                | Sample Number   | MW-2 SS-2        |
| Description of soil | BROWN WELL GRADED SAND WITH CLAY<br>AND GRAVEL (SW-SC) | Depth of Sample | 10.0 TO 12.0 FT. |
| Tested By           | R\$T   | Date Tested     | 5/30/89 - 6/1/89 |
|                     | Specific Grawity                                       | 2.67            |                  |
|                     |  |                 |                  |
|                     | •  | 1.00            |                  |
|                     | Zero Correction  | 2               |                  |
|                     | Sample Weight (gm)                                     | 50              |                  |

| Date    | <b>Time</b> | Elapsed<br>Time(t) | 1 (C) | Actual<br>Pass(Ca) | Temp#<br>Corr(Ct) | Corr  | K fisse | Men. corr<br>R | Ļż    | un    | Ķģ     | D (marse)   |
|---------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|
|         | 1185        |                    |       |                    |                   |       |         | n<br>          | L.A.  | LITE  | N.A.   | U ( marst ) |
| 5/30/89 | 9:00        |                    | 22.0  | 14.0               |                   |       | 24.8    | 15.0           | 13.8  | -     | 0.0133 |             |
|         |             | 0.25               | 22.0  | 10.5               |                   | . 8.9 | 17.8    | - 11.5         | -14.4 | 57.66 | 0.0133 | 0.1010      |
|         |             | 0.5                | 22.0  |                    |                   | 7.4   | 14.8    | 10.0           | 14.7  | 29.32 | 0.0133 | 0.0720      |
|         | 9:01        | 1                  | 22.0  | 8.1                | 0.4               | 5.5   | 13.0    | 9.1            | 14.8  | 14.81 | 0.0133 | 0.0512      |
|         | 9:02        | 2                  | 22.0  | 7.0                | 0.4               | 5.4   | 10.8    | 8.0            | 15.0  | 7.49  | 0.0133 | 0.0364      |
|         | 9:04        | 4                  | 22.0  | 6.1                | 0.4               | 4.5   | 9.0     | 7.1            | 15.1  | 3.78  | 0.0133 | 0.0259      |
| _       | 9:08        | 8                  | 22.0  | 5.0                | 0.4               | 3.4   | 6.8     | 6.0            | 15.3  | 1.91  | 0.0133 | 0.0184      |
|         | 9:15        | 15                 | 22.0  | 4.5                | 0.4               | 2.9   | 5.8     | 5.5            | 15.4  | 1,03  | 0.0133 | 0.0135      |
|         | 4:30        | 30                 | 22.0  | 4.0                | 0.4               | 2.4   | 4.8     | 5.0            | 15.5  | 0.52  | 0.0133 | 6.0096      |
|         | 10:00       | 60                 | 22.0  | 3.5                | 0.4               | 1.9   | 3.8     | 45             | 15.6  | 0.26  | 0.0133 | 0.0068      |
|         | 11:00       | 120                | 21.0  | 3.2                | 0.4               | 1.6   | 3.2     | 4.2            | 15.6  | 0.13  | 0.0133 | 0.0048      |
|         | 13:00       | 240                | 23.0  | 2.9                | 0.7               | 1.6   | 3.2     | 3.9            | 15.7  | 0.07  | 0.0132 | 0.0034      |
|         | 18:05       | 545                | 23.5  | 2.5                | 0.9               | 1.4   | 2.7     | 3.5            | 15.7  | 0.03  | 0.0131 | 0.0022      |
| 5/31/89 | 9:00        | 1440               | 22.0  | 2.0                | 0.4               | 0.4   | 0.8     | 3.0            | 15.8  | 0.01  | 0.0133 | 0.0014      |
| 6/1/80  | 14 - 25     | 3265               | 22.0  | 1.7                |                   |       | 6.2     | 9.7            | 15 0  | 0.00  | 8 8122 | 8 6868      |



JOB NUMBER:

89300

DATE:

5/23/89

SAMPLE NUMBER:

8HA <del>111-2</del> 55-6

DEPTH: 22.0 TO 24.0 FT.

SOIL SOURCE:

GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI

DESCRIPTION:

BROWNISH GRAY LEAN CLAY WITH SAND

CLASSIFICATION:

CL

TECHNICIAN:

RJT

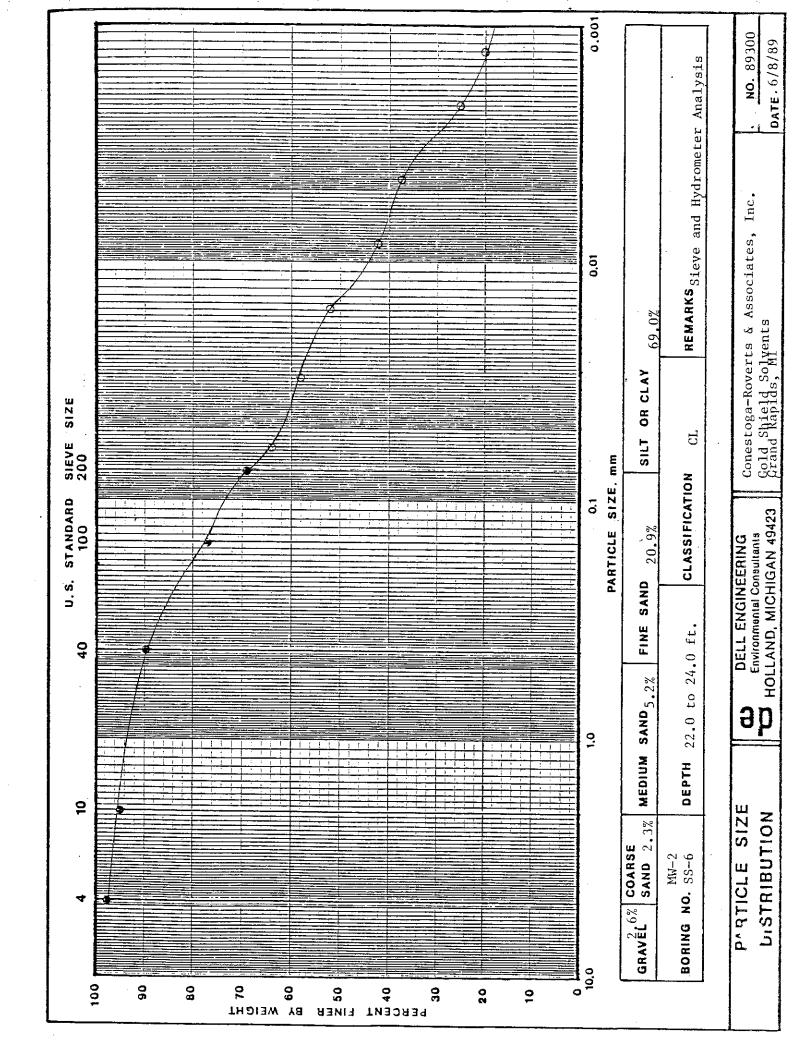
#### LOSS BY WASHING

| Pan Weight (gm)    | 140.7 | Weight of Soil Before Washing (gm)<br>Weight of Soil After Washing (gm)<br>Difference (gm) | 41.70 |
|--------------------|-------|--|-------|
| After Washing (gm) | 161.8 | Percent Lost by Washing  | 48.81 |

| Sieve size       | Sieve<br>Weight | Sieve and Soil<br>Weight | Weight<br>Retained | % Retained | % Retained<br>Cumulative | % Passing |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| #4               | 532.5           | 536.0                    | 3.5                | 2.62       | 2,62                     | 97.38     |
| #10              | 454.3           | 457.4                    | 3.1                | 2.32       | 4,74                     | 75.06     |
| <del>\$</del> 40 | 398.8           | 405.7                    | 6.9                | 5.16       | 10.10                    | 89.90     |
| <b>#100</b>      | 422.5           | 437.7                    | 17.2               | 12.86      | 22.96                    | 77.04     |
| <b>#200</b>      | 294.2           | 304.9                    | 10.7               | 8.00       | 30.96                    | 69.04     |
| PAN              | 377.0           | 378.4                    | 0.3                | 69.04      | 100.00                   | 0.00      |
| TOTAL            | 2481.3          | 2524.1                   | 41.7               | 100.0      | -                        | -         |

89300 Project CONESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Job Number Location of Project GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS - GRAND RAPIDS, MI Sample Number MW-2 SS-6 Description of soil BROWNISH GRAY LEAM CLAY WITH SAND (CL) Depth of Sample 22.0 TO 24.0 FT. Tested By RJT Date Tested 6/2/89 - 6/5/89 Specific Gravity 2.74 Specific Gravity Correction (a) 0.98 Zero Correction Sample Weight (gm) 50

|        |         | Elapsed   |       | Actual   | lempi    | Corr     |         | Men. corr  |            |         |          | ,      |
|--------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------|---------|----------|--------|
| Date   | lime    | Time(t)   | T (C) | Read(Ra) | Corr(Ct) | Read(Rc) | % Finer | R .        | <u>į</u> 2 | 1/1     | Ķģ       | (BB)   |
| 222222 | 2222222 | ********* | E     | 22244846 | ******** | 12222222 | 2222222 | 2*2=252252 | :222222    | 2222222 | ======== | 222222 |
| 6/2/89 | 9:45    | Õ         | 19.0  | 48.D     | -0.3     | 43.7     | 85.7    | 49.0       | 8.3        | •       | 0.0134   |        |
|        |         | 0.25      | 19.0  | 40.0     | -0.3     | 35.7     | 70.0    | 41.0       | 9.6        | 38.30   | 0.0134   | 0.0829 |
|        |         | 0.5       | 19.0  | 37.0     | -0.3     | 32.7     | 64.1    | 38.0       | 10.1       | 20.14   | 0.0134   | 0.0601 |
|        | 9:46    | 1         | 19.0  | 35.5     | -0.3     | 31.2     | 61.2    | 36.5       | 10.3       | 10.31   | 0.0134   | 0.0430 |
|        | 9:47    | 2         | 19.0  | 34.0     | -0.3     | 29.7     | 58.2    | 35.0       | 10.6       | 5.28    | 0.0134   | 0.0308 |
|        | 9:49    | •         | 19.0  | 32.0     | -0.3     | 27.7     | 54.3    | 33.0       | 10.9       | 2.72    | 0.0134   | 0.0221 |
|        | 9:53    |           | 19.8  | 30.9     | -0.3     | 26.6     | 52.1    | 31.9       | 11.1       | 1.38    | 0.0134   | 0.0158 |
|        | 10:00   | 15        | 19.0  | 28.8     | -0.3     | 24.5     | 48.0    | 29.8       | 11.4       | 0.76    | 0.0134   | 0.0117 |
|        | 15:15   | 30        | 19.0  | 26.0     | -0.3     | 21.7     | 42.5    | 27.0       | 11.9       | 0.40    | 0.0134   | 0.0084 |
|        | 10:45   | 60        | 20.0  | 25.0     | 0.0      | 21.0     | 41.2    | 26.0       | 12.0       | 0.20    | 0.0133   | 0.0060 |
|        | 11:35   | 110       | 20.0  | 23.0     | 0.0      | 19.0     | 37.2    | 24.0       | 12.4       | 0.11    | 0.0133   | 0.0045 |
|        | 13:45   | 240       | 21.0  | 20.2     | 0.2      | 16.4     | 32.1    | 21.2       | 12.8       | 0.05    | 0.0131   | 0.0030 |
|        | 17:45   | 480       | 22.0  | 16.5     | 0.4      | 12.9     | 25.3    | 17.5       | 13.4       | 0.03    | 0.0129   | 0.0022 |
| 6/3/89 | 10:15   | 1470      | 21.0  | 14.0     | 0.2      | 10.2     | 20.0    | 15.0       | 13.8       | 0.01    | 0.0131   | 0.0013 |
| 6/5/89 | 8:00    | 4215      | 20.0  | 12.9     | 0.0      | 8.9      | 17.4    | 13.9       | 14.0       | 0.00    | 0.0133   | 0.0008 |





DELL ENGINEERING, INC. 245 EAST LAKEWOOD BLVD. HOLLAND, MI 49424-2066 PHONE 616-396-1296 FAX 616-396-7924

# TRANSMITTAL

| TO: Conestoga-Rovers & 382 West County Ro St. Paul, MN 5511 ATTN: Jon Michels | oad D            | DATE: 5-17-89 PROJECT: Dell #89300 | MAY 2°2. 89         |
|---|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| WE ARE TRANSMITTING   |                  | X HEREWITH UN                      | IDER SEPARATE COVER |
| QUANTITY  |                  | DESCRIPTION                        |                     |
| 1 сору  | Atterberg Lin    | mit Test results                   |                     |
| j   |                  |                                    |                     |
|   |                  | ı                                  |                     |
| ISSUED FOR  | REVIEW & COMMENT | APPROVAL                           | INFORMATION         |
|   | CONSTRUCTION     | X YOUR FILE                        | AS REQUESTED        |
| REMARKS   |                  |                                    |                     |
|   |                  |                                    |                     |
| DISTRIBUTION  |                  | DELL ENGINEERING, INC.             |                     |
| file  |                  | DV                                 |                     |
|   |                  | BY:  R. Joseph Trojan Geologist    |                     |

#### **DELL ENGINEERING**

ATTERBURG LIMIT TESTS (ASTM D4318-83)

(After: SEELYE, 1954 and American Society for Testing and Materials, 1985)

Purpose: 1. To classify soils.

2. To assign soils valued as foundation or construction material.

3. High values of liquid limit and plasticity index indicate high compressibility and low bearing capacity.

4. To determine soil suitability for road construction.

The <u>liquid limit</u> (LL) of a soil is the water content at which the groove formed in a soil sample with a standard grooving tool flows together for  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch along the groove with 25 blows of a mechanical liquid limit device.

$$LL = W_N \left(\frac{N}{25}\right)^{0.121}$$

Where:  $W_N$  = water content

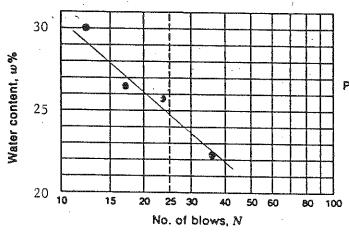
N = number of blows to cause closure

The plastic limit (PL) is the lowest water content at which a thread of the soil can be just rolled to a diameter of 1/8 inch without cracking, crumbling, or breaking into pieces.

$$PL = \frac{\text{weight of water}}{\text{weight of oven dried soil}} \times 100$$

The <u>plasticity index</u> (PI) is the numerical difference between the liquid limit and the plastic limit.

| ProjectCRA - C                 | Gold Shiel | d Solvents  | Job No  | 89300 |             |   |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|---|
| Location of Project            |            |             |         |       | Sample No.  | SS-2                                    |
| Description of Soil            | Brown clay | ey sand wi  | th silt | SC-SM | cempic ito. |   |
| Depth of Sample $\frac{2-4}{}$ | •          | _ Tested By | RJT     |       | Date 5-16   | 5-89                                    |
| Liquid Limit Determin          |            | •           |         |       |             |   |
| Can no.                        | Î          | 2           | 3       | 4     |             | ····                                    |
| Wt. of wet soil + can          | 16.0       | 12,9        | 15.1    | 16.7  |             |   |
| Wt. of dry soil + can          | 13.9       | 11.6        | 13.5    | 14.9  |             |   |
| Wt. of can                     | 6.9        | 6.7         | 6.8     | 6.8   |             |   |
| Wt. of dry soil                | 7.0        | 4.9         | 6.2     | 8.1   |             |   |
| Wt. of moisture                | 2.1        | 1.3         | 1.6     | 1.8   |             |   |
| Water content, w%              | 30.0       | 26.5        | 25.8    | 22.2  |             | • ····,                                 |
| No. of blows, N                | 12,0       | 17.0        | 23.0    | 36.0  |             | , |

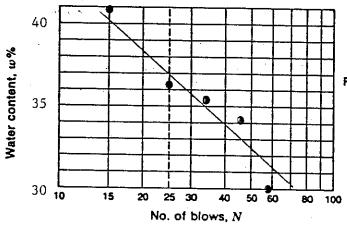


Flow index  $F_t =$ Liquid limit =  $\frac{24.8}{19.6}$ Plastic limit =  $\frac{19.6}{5.2}$ 

ASTM Classification of Fines passing #40 sieve: CL-ML

| Can no.                    | 1     | 2    |      |  |
|----------------------------|-------|------|------|--|
| Wt. of wet soil + can      | 19.7  | 21.8 |      |  |
| Wt. of dry soil + can      | 19.3  | 21.0 |      |  |
| Wt. of can                 | 16.5_ | 16.5 | -    |  |
| Wt. of dry soil            | 2.8   | 4.5  |      |  |
| Wt. of moisture            | 0.6   | 0.8  | AVG  |  |
| Water content, $w\% = w_P$ | 21.4  | 17.8 | 19.6 |  |

| Project <u>CRA-Gold</u> | Shield Sc  | lvents    | Job No     | 89300 |               |      |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------|---------------|------|
| Location of Project     | Grand Rapi | đs, MI    | Boring No. | MW-1  | Sample No     | SS-4 |
| Description of Soil     |            |           |            |       |               | -    |
| Depth of Sample6-       | -8*        | Tested By | RJT        |       | Date 5-1      | 5-89 |
| Liquid Limit Determin   |            | -         |            |       | · · - · - · · |      |
| Can no.                 | 1          | 2         | 3          | 4     | 5             |      |
| Wt. of wet soil + can   | 16.1       | 15.8      | 16.0       | 18.8  | 16.1          |      |
| Wt. of dry soil + can   | 13.6       | 13.5      | 13.9       | 15.8  | 13.4          |      |
| Wt. of can              | 6.7        | 7.0       | 6.9        | 7.0   | 6.8           |      |
| Wt. of dry soil         | 6.9        | 6.5       | 7.0        | 8.8   | 6.6           |      |
| Wt. of moisture         | 2,5        | 2.3       | 2.1        | 3.0   | 2.7           |      |
| Water content, ω%       | 36.2       | 35.3      | 30.0       | 34.1  | 40.9          |      |
| No. of blows, N         | 25.0       | 32.0      | 59.0       | 43.0  | 15.0          |      |



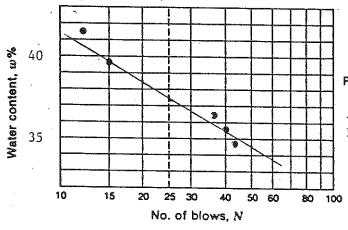
Flow index  $F_i = \frac{37.0}{\text{Liquid limit}}$ Plastic limit =  $\frac{16.5}{30.0}$ 

Plasticity index  $I_P = \underline{20.5}$ 

ASTM Classification of Fines passing #40 sieve: CL

| Can no.                | 1    | 2    |      |  |
|------------------------|------|------|------|--|
| Wt. of wet soil + can  | 19.6 | 20.4 |      |  |
| Wt. of dry soil + can  | 19.2 | 19.8 |      |  |
| Wt. of can             | 16.5 | 16.5 |      |  |
| Wt. of dry soil        | 2.9  | 3.3  |      |  |
| Wt. of moisture        | 0.4  | 0.6  | AVG  |  |
| Water content, w% = wp | 14.8 | 18.2 | 16.5 |  |

| ProjectCRA - Go       | ld Shield S | Solvents    | Job No    | 89300 |              | •        |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------|----------|
| Location of Project   | Grand Raj   | oids, MI    | Boring No | MW-1  | Sample No.   | SS-10    |
| Description of Soil   | Brownish -  | -gray lean  | clay      | CL    | •            |          |
| Depth of Sample2      | 20-22       | _ Tested By | RJT       |       | Date5-       | 16-89    |
| Liquid Limit Determin | ation       | •           |           |       |              |          |
| Can no.               | 1           | 2           | 3         | 4     | 5            |          |
| Wt. of wet soil + can | 16.1        | 15.7        | 17.2      | 15.6  | 18.8         | _        |
| Wt. of dry soil + can | 13.4        | 13.3        | 14.3      | 13.3  | 15.7         | <u> </u> |
| Wt. of can            | 6.9         | 6.7         | 7.0       | 6.7   | 7.0          |          |
| Wt. of dry soil       | 6.5         | 6.5         | 7.3       | 6.6   | 8.7          |          |
| Wt. of moisture       | 2.7         | 2.4         | 2.9       | 2.3   | 3.1          |          |
| Water content, w%     | 41.5        | 36.4        | 39.7      | 34.8  | 25 6         |          |
| No. of blows, N       | 12.0        | 36.0        | 15.0      | 42.0  | 35.6<br>40.0 |          |

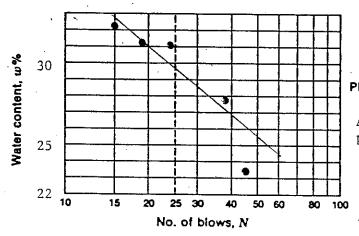


Flow index  $F_{I} = \frac{37.2}{100}$ Liquid limit =  $\frac{37.2}{100}$ Plastic limit =  $\frac{16.5}{20.7}$ 

ASTM Classification of Fines passing #40 sieve: CL

| Can no.                    | 1    | 2    |      |  |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|--|
| Wt. of wet soil + can      | 19.5 | 21.2 |      |  |
| Wt. of dry soil + can      | 19.1 | 20.5 |      |  |
| Wt. of can                 | 16.5 | 16.5 |      |  |
| Wt. of dry soil            | 2,6  | 4.0  |      |  |
| Wt. of moisture            | 0.4  | 0.7  | AVG  |  |
| Water content, $w\% = w_P$ | 15.4 | 17.5 | 16.5 |  |

| ProjectCRA - Go       |           |          |              |               | •                 |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Location of Project   | Grand Rap | ids, MI  | _ Boring No. | <u>₩-3</u> Μυ | ್ತಿ<br>∟ Sample N | io. <u>SS-2</u> |
| Description of Soil   |           |          | CL           |               | ···               |                 |
| Depth of Sample       | D-12 ft.  | Tested B | y RJT        |               | Date              | 5-15-89         |
| Liquid Limit Determin | ation     |          |              |               |                   |                 |
| Can no.               | 1         | 2        | 3            | 4             | 5                 |                 |
| Wt. of wet soil + can | 16.9      | 15.7     | 17.1         | 20.3          | 17.6              |                 |
| Wt. of dry soil + can | 14.7      | 13.6     | 14.6         | 17.0          | 15.6              |                 |
| Wt. of can            | 6.8       | 6.9      | 6.8          | 6.7           | 7.0               |                 |
| Wt. of dry soil       | 7.9       | 6.7      | 7.8          | 10.3          | 8.6               |                 |
| Wt. of moisture       | 2.2       | 2.1      | 2.5          | 3.2           | 2.0               |                 |
| Water content, w%     | 27.8      | 31.3     | 32.1         | 31.1          | 23.3              |                 |
| No. of blows, N       | 38.0      | 18.0     | 15.0         | 23.0          | 43.0              |                 |

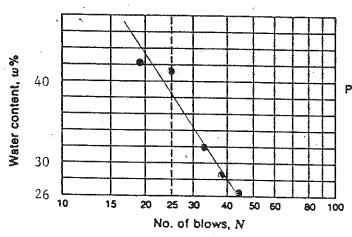


Flow index  $F_i = \_$ Liquid limit = 29.8Plastic limit = Plasticity index IP

ASTM Classification of Fines passing #40 sieve: CL

| Can no.                    | 1    | 2    |             |  |
|----------------------------|------|------|-------------|--|
| Wt. of wet soil + can      | 21.2 | 22.1 |             |  |
| Wt. of dry soil + can      | 20.5 | 21.2 |             |  |
| Wt. of can                 | 16.5 | 16.5 |             |  |
| Wt. of dry soil            | 4.0  | 4.7  |             |  |
| Wt. of moisture            | 0.7  | 0.9  | ATTO        |  |
| Water content, $w\% = w_p$ | 17.5 | 19.2 | AVG<br>18.4 |  |

| ProjectCRA - Go       | ld <u>S</u> hield S | Solvents_   | Job No     | 89300    |            |       |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|-------|
| Location of Project   | Grand Rap           | ids, MI     | Boring No. | MW-3 MW? | Sample No. | SS-14 |
| Description of Soil   |                     |             | CL         |          | •          |       |
| Depth of Sample       | 38-40°              | _ Tested By | RJT        |          | Date _5-16 | 5-89  |
| Liquid Limit Determin | ation               |             |            |          |            |       |
| Can no.               | l                   | 2           | 3          | 4        | 5          |       |
| Wt. of wet soil + can | 14.4                | 13.4        | 14.5       | · 18.3   | 16.3       |       |
| Wt. of dry soil + can | 12.8                | 11.8        | 12.8       | 15.0     | 13.5       |       |
| Wt. of can            | 6.8                 | 6.8         | 6.9        | 7.0      | 6.9        |       |
| Wt. of dry soil       | 6.0                 | 5.0         | 5.9        | 8.0      | 6.6        |       |
| Wt. of moisture       | 1.6                 | 1.6         | 1.7        | 3.3      | 2.8        |       |
| Water content, w%     | 26.6                | 32.0        | 28.8       | 41.3     | 42.4       |       |
| No. of blows, N       | 43.0                | 32.0        | 38.0       | 25.0     | 19.0       |       |

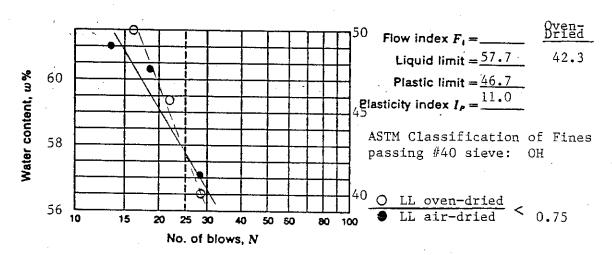


Flow index  $F_{I} =$ Liquid limit =  $\frac{39.2}{1000}$ Plastic limit =  $\frac{20.9}{18.3}$ Plasticity index  $I_{P} = \frac{18.3}{1000}$ 

ASTM Classification of Fines passing #40 sieve: CL

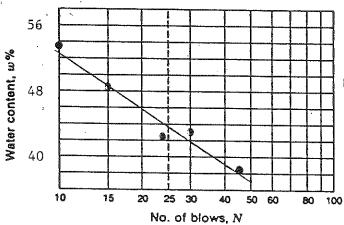
| Can no.                    | 1    | 2    |        |   |
|----------------------------|------|------|--------|---|
| Wt. of wet soil + can      | 18.8 | 20.0 |        |   |
| Wt. of dry soil + can      | 18.4 | 19.4 |        |   |
| Wt. of can                 | 16.5 | 16.5 |        | · |
| Wt. of dry soil            | 1.9  | 2.9  |        |   |
| Wt. of moisture            | n 4  | 0.6  | AVG    |   |
| Water content, $w\% = w_p$ | 21.1 | 20.7 | . 20.9 |   |

| Project <u>CRA-Gold</u> | Shield So |           | . Job No   | 89300          |                |                |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Location of Project     | Grand Rap | ids, MI   | Boring No. | MW-4_M         | Sample No.     | SS-4           |
| Description of Soil     | Grayish-b |           |            |                | ОН             |                |
| Depth of Sample6-       | -8'       | Tested By | , RJT      |                | Date           | 7-89           |
| Liquid Limit Determin   | ation     |           |            | 1              | 2              | 3              |
| Can no.                 | 1         | 2         | 3 ·        | oven-<br>dried | oven-<br>dried | gven-<br>dried |
| Wt. of wet soil + can   | 19.3      | 14.6      | 19.1       | 19.4           | 18.7           | 18.8           |
| Wt. of dry soil + can   | 14.6      | 11.7      | 14.7       | 15.2           | 15.0           | 15.4           |
| Wt. of can              | 6.9       | 6.9       | 7.0        | 6.8            | 6.9            | 6.9            |
| Wt. of dry soil         | 7.7       | 4.8       | 7.7        | 8.4            | 8.1            | 8.5            |
| Wt. of moisture         | 4.7       | 2.9       | 4.4        | 4.2            | 3.7            | 3.4            |
| Water content, w%       | 61.0      | 60.4      | 57.1       | 50.0           | 45.7           | 40.0           |
| No. of blows, N         | 13.0      | 18.0      | 27.0       | 10.0           | 21.0           | 28.0           |



| Can no.                      | 1    | 2    |      |   |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|---|
| Wt. of wet soil + can        | 21.2 | 20.6 |      |   |
| Wt. of dry soil + can        | 19.7 | 19.3 |      | ! |
| Wt. of can                   | 16.5 | 16.5 |      |   |
| Wt. of dry soil              | 3.2  | 2.8  |      |   |
| Wt. of moisture              | 1.5  | 1.3  | AVG  |   |
| Water content, $w\% = w_F$ . | 46.9 | 46.4 | 46.7 |   |

| ProjectCRA- Gold      | Shield So | lvents    | Job No     | 89300     |          |             |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Location of Project   | Grand Ra  | apids, MI | Boring No. | MW-4 /200 | Sample N | SS-15<br>o. |
| Description of Soil   |           |           | CL         |           | •        |             |
| Depth of Sample28     | 3-30°     | Tested By | RJT        |           | Date     | 5-17-89     |
| Liquid Limit Determin |           |           |            |           |          |             |
| Can no.               | 1         | 2         | 3          | 4         | 5        |             |
| Wt. of wet soil + can | 13.2      | 15.2      | 15.7       | 13.3      | 15.8     |             |
| Wt. of dry soil + can | 11.1      | 12.7      | 13.1       | 11.0      | 13.3     |             |
| Wt. of can            | 6.8       | 6.9       | 7.0        | 6.7       | 6.8      |             |
| Wt. of dry soil       | 4.3       | 5.8       | 6.1        | 4.3       | 6.5      |             |
| Wt. of moisture       | 2.1       | 2.5       | 2.6        | 2.3       | 2.5      |             |
| Water content, w%     | 48.8      | 43.1      | 42.6       | 53.5      | 38.4     |             |
| No. of blows, N       | 15.0      | 30.0      | 24.0       | 10.0      | 45.0     |             |

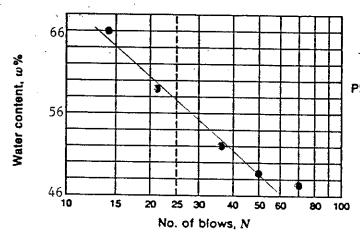


Flow index  $F_I =$ Liquid limit =  $\frac{43.8}{23.6}$ Plastic limit =  $\frac{23.6}{20.2}$ 

ASTM Classification of Fines passing #40 sieve: CL

| Can no.                            | 1    | 2    |      |  |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|--|
| Wt. of wet soil + can              | 19.7 | 19.6 |      |  |
| Wt. of dry soil + can              | 19.1 | 19.0 |      |  |
| Wt. of can                         | 16.5 | 16.5 |      |  |
| Wt. of dry soil                    | 2.6  | 2.5  |      |  |
| Wt. of moisture                    | 0.6  | 0.6  | AVG  |  |
| Water content, w% = w <sub>P</sub> | 23.1 | 24:0 | 23.6 |  |

| Project CRA - Go      | ld Shield | Solvents | _ Job No     | 89300    |                   |         |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------------|---------|
| Location of Project   | Grand Rap | ids, MI  | _ Boring No. | -MW-2-8# | A -<br>Sample No. | SS-3√ C |
| Description of Soil   |           |          |              |          |                   |         |
| Depth of Sample       | 4-16 ft.  | Tested B | y RJT        |          | Date5-            | 15-89   |
| Liquid Limit Determin |           |          |              |          |                   |         |
| Can no.               | 1         | 2        | T 3          | 4        | 5                 |         |
| Wt. of wet soil + can | 14.9      | 15.7     | 15.5         | 15.8     | 14.1              |         |
| Wt. of dry soil + can | 12.3      | 12.8     | 12.6         | 12.5     | 11.2              |         |
| Wt. of can            | 6.8       | 6.8      | 6.8          | 6.9      | 6.8               |         |
| Wt. of dry soil       | 5.5       | 6.0      | 5.8          | 5.6      | 4.4               | ****    |
| Wt. of moisture       | 2.6       | 2.9      | 2.9          | 3.3      | 2.9               |         |
| Water content, w%     | 47.3      | 48.3     | 50.0         | 59.0     | 66.0              |         |
| No. of blows, N       | 70.0      | 50.0     | 35.0         | 21.0     | 14.0              |         |

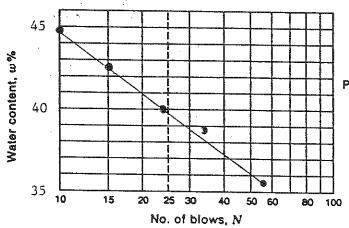


Flow index  $F_1 =$ \_\_\_\_ Liquid limit = 57.5Plastic limit =  $\frac{28.0}{}$ Plasticity index  $I_P = 29.5$ 

ASTM Classification of Fines passing #40 sieve: CH

| Can no.                    | 1    | 2    |      |  |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|--|
| Wt. of wet soil + can      | 19.9 | 19.1 |      |  |
| Wt. of dry soil + can      | 19.2 | 18.5 |      |  |
| Wt. of can                 | 16.5 | 16.5 |      |  |
| Wt. of dry soil            | 2.7  | 2.0  |      |  |
| Wt. of moisture            | 0.7  | 0.6  | AVG  |  |
| Water content, $w\% = w_P$ | 25.9 | 30.0 | 28.0 |  |

| ProjectCRA-Gold       | Shield So     | lvents      | Job No     | 89300 | =          |   |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------|------------|---|
| Location of Project   | Grand Rapi    | ds, MI      | Boring No. | MW 2  | Sample No. | SS-7                                    |
|                       | Brownish-g    |             |            | CL    |            |   |
| Depth of Sample2      | 4-26 <b>†</b> | _ Tested By | , RJT      |       | Date       | 5-16-89                                 |
| Liquid Limit Determin |               | _           |            |       |            | *************************************** |
| Can no.               | 1             | 2           | 3          | 4     | 5          |   |
| Wt. of wet soil + can | 15.0          | 13.5        | 17.0       | 18,2  | 16.8       |   |
| Wt. of dry soil + can | 12.9          | 11,4        | 14.2       | 15.0  | 13.9       | ·                                       |
| Wt. of can            | 7.0           | 6.7         | 7.0        | 7.0   | 7.1        |   |
| Wt. of dry soil       | 5.9           | 4.7         | 7.2        | 8.0   | 6.8        |   |
| Wt. of moisture       | 2.1           | 2.1         | 2.8        | 3.2   | 2.9        |   |
| Water content, w%     | 35.6          | 44.7        | 38.9       | 40.0  | 42.7       |   |
| No. of blows, N       | 57.0          | 10.0        | 33.0       | 23.0  | 15.0       |   |



Flow index  $F_I = \frac{39.8}{\text{Liquid limit}} = \frac{17.9}{\text{Plasticity index } I_P = \frac{21.9}{\text{Liquid limit}}$ 

ASTM Classification of Fines passing #40 sieve: CL

| Can no.                    | ī      | 2    |      |  |
|----------------------------|--------|------|------|--|
| Wt. of wet soil + can      | 19.7   | 19.9 |      |  |
| Wt. of dry soil + can      | 19.2   | 19.4 |      |  |
| Wt. of can                 | 16.5   | 16.5 |      |  |
| Wt. of dry soil            | 2.7    | 2.9  |      |  |
| Wt. of moisture            | 0.5    | 0.5  | AVG  |  |
| Water content, $w\% = w_p$ | 18.5 · | 17.2 | 17.9 |  |



DELL ENGINEERING, INC. 245 EAST LAKEWOOD BLVD. HOLLAND, MI 49424-2066 PHONE 616-396-1296 FAX 616-396-7924

### TRANSMITTAL

| CONESTOGA-ROVERS 382 WEST COUNTY ST. PAUL, MN 55 ATTN: | ROAD D           | DATE: PROJECT: | 5-16-89<br>DELL #89300 | MAY 17.         | - ·<br>89 |
|--|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| WE ARE TRANSMITTING                                    |                  | X HEREV        | WITH                   | _ UNDER SEPARA  | ATE COVER |
| QUANTITY   |                  | DESC           | CRIPTION               |                 |           |
| 1 сору   | Moisture determ  | ination ana    | lysis result           | S               |           |
|  |                  | ÷ .            |                        |                 |           |
| ISSUED FOR   | REVIEW & COMMENT | AP             | PROVAL                 | INFORMAT        | ION       |
|  | CONSTRUCTION     | XYC            | UR FILE                | AS REQUE        | STED      |
| REMARKS  |                  |                |                        |                 |           |
| DISTRIBUTION file                                      |                  | ву: <u> </u>   | eering, inc.           | <del>'</del> an |           |

#### ASTM DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT OF SOIL BY THE MICROWAVE OVEN METHOD

#### Summary of Method

A moist soil specimen is placed in a suitable container and its mass determined. It is then placed in a microwave oven, subjected to an interval of drying, and removed from the oven and its new mass determined. This procedure is repeated until the mass becomes nearly constant. The difference between the mass of the moist specimen and the dried specimen is used as the mass of water originally contained in the specimen. The water content is determined by dividing the mass of water by the dry mass of soil, multiplied by 100. For a given soil and sample size, the time to achieve a constant dry mass can be noted and used as a minimum drying time for subsequent tests using the same size specimen of the same soil.

| Proje | ect No.:893  | 00            | Technician:      | R. Joe   | Trojan |
|-------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------|--------|
| Date  | 5/1          | 2/89          | Sheet            | 1        | of 1   |
| Soil  | Description: | Poorly graded | gravel with silt | and sand | GP-GM  |
|       | Source:      |               | Depth: 12 to 14' |          |        |

| _           |                   |                   | Weight in | n Grams | ,,          | -          |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Test<br>No. | Wet Soil<br>& Can | Dry Soil<br>& Can | Water     | Can     | Dry<br>Soil | % Moisture |
| 1           | 79.3              | 70.5              | 8.8       | 6.8     | 63.7        | 13.8       |
| 2           | 99.3              | 88.5              | 10.8      | 6.9     | 81.6        | 13.2       |
| 3           | 107.5             | 94.4              | 13.1      | 6.7     | 87.7        | 14.9       |
|             |                   |                   |           |         | AVG         | 14.0       |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             | _          |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   | _                 |           |         |             |            |
| W2-22-2     |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           | ***     |             |            |
|             |                   |                   | ,         |         |             |            |

| Project No.: | 89300     | Tech        | Technician: R. Joe Trojan |       |   |    |   |   |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|---|----|---|---|
| Date:        | 5/12/89   |             | Shee                      | t1    |   | of | 1 | * , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Soil Descrip | otion: Gr | ay lean cla | ıy                        |       |   | -  |   |   |
| Soil Source: | MW-1      | (SS-11)     | Depth:                    | 22-24 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |    |   |   |

|             | Weight in Grams   |  |             |     |             |            |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------|--|-------------|-----|-------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Test<br>No. | Wet Soil<br>& Can | Dry Soil<br>& Can  | Water       | Can | Dry<br>Soil | % Moisture |  |  |  |
| 1           | 53.1              | 46.9   | 6.2         | 6.7 | 40.2        | 15.4       |  |  |  |
| 2           | 82.3              | 72.6   | 9.7         | 6.8 | 65.8        | 14.7       |  |  |  |
| 3           | 75.0              | 66.0   | 9.0         | 6.8 | 59.2        | 15.2       |  |  |  |
|             |                   |  |             |     | AVG         | 15.1       |  |  |  |
|             |                   |  |             |     |             |            |  |  |  |
|             |                   |  |             |     |             |            |  |  |  |
|             |                   |  |             |     |             |            |  |  |  |
|             |                   |  |             |     |             | •          |  |  |  |
|             |                   |  |             |     | ·           |            |  |  |  |
|             | ***               |  |             |     |             |            |  |  |  |
| ·           |                   |  |             |     |             |            |  |  |  |
|             |                   | - Macronia and the confirmation of the confirm | D. Carlotte |     |             |            |  |  |  |
|             |                   |  |             |     |             |            |  |  |  |
|             |                   |  |             | ,   |             |            |  |  |  |

| Project No.:_ |          | 89300   |            |            | nician:             | R. | R. Joe Trojan |   |   |
|---------------|----------|---------|------------|------------|---------------------|----|---------------|---|---|
| Date:_        |          | 5/12/8  | 9          | Shee       | et                  | 1  | of            | ĺ | *************************************** |
| Soil De       | escripti | on: Bro | wnish gray | sandy clay | 7                   |    |               |   |   |
| Soil So       | ource:   | MW-1    | (SS-18)    | Depth:     | 36 <del>-</del> 38† |    |               |   |   |

|             |                   |                   | Weight i | n Grams |             |            |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Test<br>No. | Wet Soil<br>& Can | Dry Soil<br>& Can | Water    | Can     | Dry<br>Soil | % Moisture |
| 1           | 77.0              | 71.5              | 5.5      | 6.9     | 64.6        | 8.5        |
| 2           | 101.2             | 94.8              | 6.4      | 6.8     | 88.0        | 7.2        |
| 3           | 93.2              | 85.0              | 8.2      | 6.7     | 78.3        | 10.5       |
|             |                   | į                 |          |         | AVG         | 8.7        |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             | •          |
|             |                   |                   | -        |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   | ·                 |          |         | -           |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          | ·       |             | -          |

| Project No.: |              |       | 89300    |        | Technician: |      | R. Joe Trojan |                |    |         |
|--------------|--------------|-------|----------|--------|-------------|------|---------------|----------------|----|---------|
| Date         | 5/1          | 2/89  |          |        | Sheet       |      | 1             | of             | 1  |         |
| Soil         | Description: | Poor1 | y graded | gravel | with        | silt | &             | sand-saturated | w/ | product |
|              | Source:      |       | (SS-9)   | Depth: |             | _    | ·             |                |    |         |

|             |                   | Weight in Grams   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test<br>No. | Wet Soil<br>& Can | Dry Soil<br>& Can | Water | Can  | Dry<br>Soil | % Moisture |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | 335.2             | 305.6             | 29.6  | 6.7  | 298.9       | 9.9        |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   |                   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   |                   |       | Control of the Contro |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   |                   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   |                   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   |                   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   | ·                 |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   |                   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   |                   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   |                   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   |                   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   |                   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   |                   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| ·           |                   |                   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |                   |                   |       |  |             |            |  |  |  |  |  |

| Project No.: 8930 |              | 89300           | Tech   | nnician:           | R. Joe | Trojan |   |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|---|
| Date              | 5/1:         | 2/89            | Shee   | $et$ $\frac{1}{1}$ |        | of     | 1 |
| Soil              | Description: | Brown clayey sa | nd     |                    |        | ·      |   |
| Soil              | Source:      | MW-3 (SS-3)     | Depth: | 12-14              |        |        |   |
|                   |              | M - 1 172       |        |                    |        |        |   |

|             |                   |                   | Weight i | n Grams |             |            |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Test<br>No. | Wet Soil<br>& Can | Dry Soil<br>& Can | Water    | Can     | Drý<br>Soil | % Moisture |
| 1           | 58.7              | 53.3              | 5.4      | 6.8     | 46.5        | 11.6       |
| 2           | 59.2              | 53.3              | 5.9      | 6.9     | 46.4        | 12.1       |
| 3           | 67.4              | 60.4              | 7.0      | 6.9     | 53.5        | 13.1       |
|             |                   | 4,000 - 40        |          |         | AVG         | 12.3       |
| · .         |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   | ,                 |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             | _          |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |

| Proje | ect No.:     | 89300  |               | Technician | R.   | Joe Trojan |              |
|-------|--------------|--------|---------------|------------|------|------------|--------------|
| Date  | 5/1          | 2/89   |               | Sheet _    | 1    | of         | I            |
| Soil  | Description: | Dark   | blackish-gray | organic cl | .ay  |            |              |
| Soil  | Source:      | -MW-4- | (SS-5)        | Depth:     | 8-10 |            |              |
|       | ·            | 17/4/3 |               |            | ···· |            | <del>,</del> |

|             |                   |                   | Weight in | Grams |             |            |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|
| Test<br>No. | Wet Soil<br>& Can | Dry Soil<br>& Can | Water     | Can   | Dry<br>Soil | % Moisture |
| 1           | 48.0              | 41.7              | 6.3       | 7.0   | 34.9        | 18.1       |
| 2           | 65.5              | 56.3              | 9.2       | 7.0   | 49.3        | 18.7       |
| 3           | 66.6              | 55.2              | 11.4      | 6.8   | 48.4        | 23.6       |
|             |                   |                   |           |       | AVG         | 20.1       |
|             |                   |                   |           |       |             |            |
|             |                   | -                 |           |       |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |       | -           |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |       |             | •          |
| -           |                   |                   |           |       |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |       |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |       |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |       |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |       |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           | ·     |             |            |

| Project No.: 89300 |             |             | Techni | cian:                                   | R. Joe Tro | ojan |           |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|---|------------|------|-----------|
| Date: 5            | /12/89      |             | Sheet  | 1                                       | of         | 1    |           |
| Soil Descript      | ion:        | Gray lean c | lay    | *************************************** |            |      | · · · · · |
| Soil Source:       | -MW-4       | (SS-16)     | Depth: | 30 <b>-</b> 32 <b>'</b>                 |            |      |           |
|                    | m 2 + 1 - 2 | ·           |        |   | •          |      |           |

|             |                   |                   | Weight i | n Grams |             |            |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Test<br>No. | Wet Soil<br>& Can | Dry Soil<br>& Can | Water    | Can     | Dry<br>Soil | % Moisture |
| 1           | 59.4              | 50.5              | 8.9      | 6.9     | 43.6        | 20.4       |
| . 2         | 78.9              | 66.4              | 12.5     | 6.9     | 59.5        | 21.0       |
| 3           | 60.3              | 50.8              | 9.5      | 6.9     | 43.9        | 21.6       |
|             |                   |                   | -        |         | AVG         | 21.0       |
| -           |                   |                   |          |         |             | 3          |
|             | ·                 |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          | -       |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |          |         |             | ,          |

| Proj€ | ect No.:_ |   | 89300   | ,       |      | Techr | nician: |   | R. Jo | e Tr | ojan                                  | · |   |
|-------|-----------|---|---------|---------|------|-------|---------|---|-------|------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Date: | 4-49-     | 5/12                                    | /89     |         |      | Sheet |         | 1 |       | of   | 1                                     |   | · |
| Soil  | Descripti | on:                                     | Brownis | sh gray | lean | clay  |         |   |       | •    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |   |
| Soil  | Source:   |   | _MW=2-  | (SS-9)  | Ďеј  | oth:  | 28-30   |   |       |      |                                       |   |   |
|       |           | *************************************** | RILL    |         |      |       |         |   |       |      |                                       |   |   |

|             |                   |                   | Weight in | n Grams |             |            |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|
| Test<br>No. | Wet Soil<br>& Can | Dry Soil<br>& Can | Water     | Can     | Dry<br>Soil | % Moisture |
| 1           | 56.4              | 51.1              | 5.3       | 6.9     | 44.2        | 12.0       |
| 2           | 54.5              | 49.4              | 5.1       | 6.9     | 42.5        | 12.0       |
| . 3         | 77.9              | 70.2              | 7.7       | 6.9     | 63.3        | 12.2       |
|             | ,                 |                   | ·         |         | AVG         | 12.1       |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   | ·         |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             | ,          |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |
|             |                   |                   |           |         |             |            |

# APPENDIX C CHEMICAL LABORATORY DATA REPORTS



ANALYTICAL REPORT

PROJECT NO. 2471

DETREX-GOLD SHIELDS

Presented to :

DAVE DEMPSKY

CONESTOGA ROVERS & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

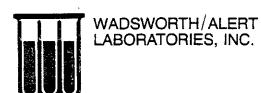
WADSWORTH/ALERT LABORATORIES, INC.

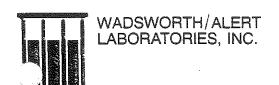
Bryce Custer Project Manager

Marvin W. Stephens, Ph.D. Vice President & Corporate Technical Director

May 26, 1989







#### NARRATIVE

The following report contains the analytical results for four solid samples submitted to Wadsworth/ALERT Laboratories, Inc. by Conestoga Rovers & Associates, LTD. from the Detrex-Gold Shields Site, project number 2471. The sample was received on May 10, 1989, according to documented sample acceptance procedures.

The sample was analyzed for volatile organic compounds in accordance with SW846<sup>1</sup> Method 8240 and for total petroleum hydrocarbons using a modified SW846 Method 8015.



COMPANY: CONESTOGA ROVERS & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

DATE RECEIVED: 5/10/89

DATE EXTRACTED: 5/11/89

LAB #: 5305-17544
MATRIX: SOLID

DATE ANALYZED: 5/17/89

**SAMPLE ID:** SS 10 MW 5-8-89

### VOLATILE ORGANICS TARGET COMPOUND LIST - GC/MS

| Chloromethane  | ND*              | trans-1,3-Dichloropropene                              | ND       |
|--|------------------|--|----------|
| Bromomethane   | ND*              | Trichloroethene  | 2        |
| Vinyl chloride   | ND*              | Dibromochloromethane                                   | ND       |
| Chloroethane   | ND*              | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane Benzene cis-1,3-Dichloropropene  | ND       |
| Methylene chloride                                     | ND               |  | ND       |
| Acetone  | ND**             |  | ND       |
| Carbon disulfide 1,1-Dichloroethene 1,1-Dichloroethane | ND               | 2-Chloroethylvinylether                                | ND       |
|  | ND               | Bromoform  | ND       |
|  | ND               | 4-Methyl-2-pentanone                                   | ND       |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)                             | 2                | 2-Hexanone Tetrachloroethene 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | ND       |
| Chloroform   | ND               |  | 1        |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                                     | ND               |  | ND       |
| 2-Butanone   | ND**             | Toluene  | 4        |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                                  | 1                | Chlorobenzene  | ND       |
| Carbon tetrachloride                                   | ND               | Ethylbenzene   | 4        |
| Vinyl acetate Bromodichloromethane 1,2-Dichloropropane | ND**<br>ND<br>ND | Styrene<br>Total Xylenes                               | ND<br>20 |

```
NOTE: ND (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 1 mg/kg) as rec'd ND* (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 2 mg/kg) as rec'd ND** (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 10 mg/kg) as rec'd J (Detected, but below quantitation limit; quantitation suspect) B (Compound detected in method blank associated with this sample) -- (Not Analyzed)
```

| SURROGATE RECOVERY:   | <b>x</b> | ACCEPTABLE LIMITS   |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|
|                       |          | WATER SOLID         |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 | 101      | (76-114) $(70-121)$ |
| Toluene-d8            | 99       | (88-110) (81-117)   |
| Bromofluorobenzene    | 99       | (86-115) (74-121)   |



COMPANY: CONESTOGA ROVERS & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

DATE RECEIVED:

5/10/89

LAB #: 5305-17544

DATE EXTRACTED: 5/15/89

MATRIX: SOLID

DATE ANALYZED:

5/19/89

SAMPLE ID: SS 10 MW

#### SELECTED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ANALYTICAL REPORT

DETECTION PARAMETER RESULT (mg/kg) LIMIT 98 10 Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

NOTE: ND (None Detected)

(Detected, but below quantitation limit; quantitation suspect)



COMPANY: CONESTOGA ROVERS & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

DATE RECEIVED:

5/10/89

LAB #: 5305-17545 MATRIX: SOLID DATE EXTRACTED: DATE ANALYZED: 5/11/89 5/17/89

**SAMPLE ID:** SS 11 MW 3 5-8-89

### VOLATILE ORGANICS TARGET COMPOUND LIST - GC/MS

| Chloromethane              | ND*  | trans-1,3-Dichloropropene | ND<br>8 |
|----------------------------|------|---------------------------|---------|
| Bromomethane               | ND*  | Trichloroethene           |         |
| Vinyl chloride             | ND*  | Dibromochloromethane      | ND      |
| Chloroethane               | ND*  | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane     | ND      |
| Methylene chloride         | ND   | Benzene                   | ND      |
| · · · · · · · ·            |      |                           | ND      |
| Acetone                    | ND≭≭ | cis-1,3-Dichloropropene   | ND      |
| Carbon disulfide           | ND   | 2-Chloroethylvinylether   | ND      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene         | ND   | Bromoform                 | ND      |
| •                          |      |                           | ND      |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane         | ND   | 4-Methyl-2-pentanone      | ND      |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (Total) | 4    | 2-Hexanone                | ND      |
| Chloroform                 | ND   | Tetrachloroethene         | 4       |
| _                          | ND   | 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | ND.     |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane         | ND   | 1,1,2,2-letrachioroethane | ND      |
| 2-Butanone                 | ND** | Toluene                   | 8       |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | 3    | Chlorobenzene             | ND      |
| • •                        |      |                           | 8       |
| Carbon tetrachloride       | ND   | Ethylbenzene              | ۰       |
| Vinyl acetate              | ND** | Styrene                   | ND      |
| Bromodichloromethane       | ND   | Total Xylenes             | 41      |
|                            |      | warmen reference          |         |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane        | ND   |                           |         |

| NOTE: | ND   | (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 3 mg/kg) as rec'd      |
|-------|------|---|
|       | ND*  | (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 6 mg/kg) as rec'd      |
|       | ND** | (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 30 mg/kg) as rec'd     |
|       | J    | (Detected, but below quantitation limit; quantitation suspect)  |
|       | В    | (Compound detected in method blank associated with this sample) |
|       |      | (Not Analyzed)  |

| SURROGATE RECOVERY:   | z   | ACCEPTABLE LIMITS WATER SOLID |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 | 94  | (76-114) (70-121)             |
| Toluene-d8            | 104 | (88-110) (81-117)             |
| Bromofluorobenzene    | 104 | (86-115) (74-121)             |



COMPANY: CONESTOGA ROVERS & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

DATE RECEIVED:

5/10/89

LAB \$: 5305-17545

DATE EXTRACTED: 5/15/89

MATRIX: SOLID

DATE ANALYZED:

5/19/89

SAMPLE ID: SS 11 MW&

#### SELECTED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ANALYTICAL REPORT

DETECTION RESULT (mg/kg) PARAMETER LIMIT Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons 200 10

NOTE: ND (None Detected)

J (Detected, but below quantitation limit; quantitation suspect)



COMPANY: CONESTOGA ROVERS & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

DATE RECEIVED: 5/

DATE EXTRACTED: 5/11/89
DATE ANALYZED: 5/17/89

LAB #: 5305-17546 NATRIX: SOLID

SAMPLE ID: SS 12 MW2 5-8-89

### VOLATILE ORGANICS TARGET COMPOUND LIST - GC/MS

| Chloromethane<br>Bromomethane<br>Vinyl chloride        | ND*<br>ND*       | trans-1,3-Dichloropropene<br>Trichloroethene<br>Dibromochloromethane | ND<br>2<br>ND |
|--|------------------|--|---------------|
| Chloroethane   | ND*              | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane Benzene cis-1,3-Dichloropropene                | ND            |
| Methylene chloride                                     | ND               |  | ND            |
| Acetone  | ND**             |  | ND            |
| Carbon disulfide 1,1-Dichloroethene 1,1-Dichloroethane | ND               | 2-Chloroethylvinylether  | ND            |
|  | ND               | Bromoform  | ND            |
|  | ND               | 4-Methyl-2-pentanone   | ND            |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)                             | ND               | 2-Hexanone Tetrachloroethene 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane               | ND            |
| Chloroform   | ND               |  | ND            |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                                     | ND               |  | ND            |
| 2-Butanone 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Carbon tetrachloride  | ND**             | Toluene  | ND            |
|  | ND               | Chlorobenzene  | ND            |
|  | ND               | Ethylbenzene   | 1             |
| Vinyl acetate Bromodichloromethane 1,2-Dichloropropane | ND**<br>ND<br>ND | Styrene<br>Total Xylenes   | ND<br>7       |

```
NOTE: ND (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 1 mg/kg) as rec'd ND* (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 2 mg/kg) as rec'd ND** (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 10 mg/kg) as rec'd J (Detected, but below quantitation limit; quantitation suspect) B (Compound detected in method blank associated with this sample)
```

-- (Not Analyzed)

| SURROGATE RECOVERY:   | z   | ACCEPTABLE LINITS |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|
|                       |     | WATER SOLID       |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 | 102 | (76-114) (70-121) |
| Toluene-d8            | 104 | (88-110) (81-117) |
| Bromofluorobenzene    | 105 | (86-115) (74-121) |



COMPANY: CONESTOGA ROVERS & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

DATE RECEIVED: 5/10/89

**LAB #:** 5305-17546

DATE EXTRACTED: 5/15/89

MATRIX: SOLID

DATE ANALYZED:

5/19/89

SAMPLE ID: SS 12 MW 5-8-89

#### SELECTED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ANALYTICAL REPORT

| PARAMETER                    | RESULT (mg/kg) | DETECTION<br>LIMIT |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons | 36             | 10                 |

NOTE: ND (None Detected)

J (Detected, but below quantitation limit; quantitation suspect)



COMPANY: CONESTOGA ROVERS & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

DATE RECEIVED:

5/10/89 5/11/89

LAB #: 5305-17547 MATRIX: SOLID DATE EXTRACTED: DATE ANALYZED:

5/17/89

**SAMPLE ID:** SS 13 MW 2 5-8-89

### VOLATILE ORGANICS TARGET COMPOUND LIST - GC/MS

| Chloromethane  | ND*              | trans-1,3-Dichloropropene                              | ND       |
|--|------------------|--|----------|
| Bromomethane   | ND*              | Trichloroethene  | 3        |
| Vinyl chloride   | ND*              | Dibromochloromethane                                   | ND       |
| Chloroethane   | ND*              | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                                  | ND       |
| Methylene chloride                                     | ND               | Benzene  | ND       |
| Acetone  | ND**             | cis-1,3-Dichloropropene                                | ND       |
| Carbon disulfide 1,1-Dichloroethene 1,1-Dichloroethane | ND               | 2-Chloroethylvinylether                                | ND       |
|  | ND               | Bromoform  | ND       |
|  | ND               | 4-Methyl-2-pentanone                                   | ND       |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (Total)                             | ND               | 2-Hexanone Tetrachloroethene 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | ND       |
| Chloroform   | ND               |  | ND       |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                                     | ND               |  | ND       |
| 2-Butanone   | ND**             | Toluene  | ND       |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane                                  | ND               | Chlorobenzene  | ND       |
| Carbon tetrachloride                                   | ND               | Ethylbenzene   | ND       |
| Vinyl acetate Bromodichloromethane 1,2-Dichloropropane | ND**<br>ND<br>ND | Styrene<br>Total Xylenes                               | ND<br>ND |

| NOTE: |        | (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 1 mg/kg) as rec'd (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 2 mg/kg) as rec'd (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 10 mg/kg) as rec'd |
|-------|--------|---|
|       | J<br>B | (Detected, but below quantitation limit; quantitation suspect) (Compound detected in method blank associated with this sample) (Not Analyzed)                                     |

| SURROGATE RECOVERY:   | Z   | ACCEPTABLE LIMITS WATER SOLID |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 | 104 | (76-114) (70-121)             |
| Toluene-d8            | 106 | (88-110) (81-117)             |
| Bromofluorobenzene    | 109 | (86-115) (74-121)             |



COMPANY: CONESTOGA ROVERS & ASSOCIATES, LTD.

DATE RECEIVED: 5/10/89

LAB #: 5305-17547

DATE KXTRACTED: 5/15/89

MATRIX: SOLID

DATE ANALYZED: 5/19/89

SAMPLE ID: SS 13 MW3 5-8-8

#### SELECTED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ANALYTICAL REPORT

PARAMETER RESULT (mg/kg) DETECTION LIMIT

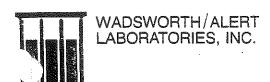
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons ND 10

NOTE: ND (None Detected)

J (Detected, but below quantitation limit; quantitation suspect)



QUALITY CONTROL SECTION



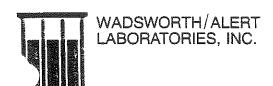
### MATRIX SPIKE DATA

| LAB ID | PARAMETER  | SPIKE<br>PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | SPK/DUP<br>PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | SPIKE<br>MATRIX | QC<br>CONTROL<br>LIMITS                                       |
|--------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|
|        | GC/MS VOLATILE COMPOUNDS   |                              |                                |                 |   |
| 890508 | 1,1-Dichloroethene Trichloroethene Chlorobenzene Toluene Benzene | 94<br>104<br>99<br>96<br>106 | 96<br>106<br>101<br>98<br>110  | SOLID           | ( 59-172)<br>( 62-137)<br>( 60-133)<br>( 59-139)<br>( 66-142) |



### MATRIX SPIKE DATA

| LAB ID | PARAMETER                    | SPIKE<br>PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | SPK/DUP<br>PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | SPIKE<br>MATRIX | QC<br>CONTROL<br>LIMITS |  |
|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 890512 | Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons | 90                           | 50                             | SOLID           | ( 25-119)               |  |



### CHECK SAMPLE DATA

| LAB ID | PARAMETER  | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY            | MATRIX | QC<br>CONTROL<br>LIMITS                                       |
|--------|--|--------------------------------|--------|---|
|        | GC/MS VOLATILE COMPOUNDS   |                                |        |   |
| 92511  | 1,1-Dichloroethene Trichloroethene Chlorobenzene Toluene Benzene | 94<br>104<br>113<br>104<br>107 | SOLID  | ( 58-138)<br>( 79-127)<br>( 83-130)<br>( 74-127)<br>( 74-135) |



### CHECK SAMPLE DATA

| LAB ID | PARAMETER                    | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | MATRIX | QC<br>CONTROL<br>LIMITS |
|--------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 92515  | Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons | 46                  | SOLID  | ( 24-118)               |

COMPANY: Wadsworth/Alert Laboratories

DATE RECEIVED: 5/11/89

LAB #: 9289-92511 MATRIX: SOLID DATE EXTRACTED:
DATE ANALYZED:

5/11/89 5/16/89

mg/kg) as rec'd

mg/kg) as rec'd

SAMPLE ID: INTRA-LAB BLANK , 5 /11/89

### VOLATILE ORGANICS BLANK COMPOUND LIST - GC/MS

| Acetone<br>Acrolein<br>Acrylonitrile                                     | ND**<br>ND**<br>ND** | 1,1-Dichloroethane<br>1,2-Dichloroethane<br>1,1-Dichloroethene         | ND<br>ND<br>ND          |
|--|----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 2-Butanone<br>Benzene<br>Bromodichloromethane                            | ND**<br>ND<br>ND     | 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) 1,2-Dichloropropane cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | ND<br>ND<br>ND          |
| Bromoform Bromomethane Carbon disulfide                                  | ND*<br>ND*           | trans-1,3-Dichloropropene<br>Ethylbenzene<br>2-Hexanone                | ND<br>ND<br>ND**        |
| Carbon tetrachloride<br>Chlorobenzene<br>Chloroethane                    | ND<br>ND*            | 4-Methyl-2-pentanone<br>Methylene chloride<br>Styrene                  | ND**<br>ND<br>ND        |
| Chloroform 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether Chloromethane                       | ND*<br>ND*           | 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane<br>Tetrachloroethene<br>Toluene              | ND<br>ND<br>ND          |
| Chloromethyl methyl ether<br>Dibromochloromethane<br>1,2-Dichlorobenzene | ND<br>ND<br>ND       | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1,1,2-Trichloroethane Trichloroethene            | ND<br>ND<br>ND          |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene<br>1,4-Dichlorobenzene<br>Dichlorodifluoromethane    | ND<br>ND*            | Trichlorofluoromethane Vinyl acetate Vinyl chloride Total xylenes      | ND<br>ND**<br>ND*<br>ND |
| NOTE: ND (None Detected,   | lower detect         | able limit = 1 mg/   | kg) as rec'd            |

ND\* (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 2 ND\*\* (None Detected, lower detectable limit = 10

105

89

89 .

(Not Analyzed)

SURROGATE RECOVERY:

Bromofluorobenzene

Toluene-d8

1,2-Dichloroethane-d4

(Detected , but below quantitation limit; quantitation suspect)

ACCEPTABLE LIMITS

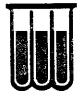
(76-114) (70-121)

(88-110) (81-117)

(86-115) (74-121)

SOLID

WATER



COMPANY: Wadsworth/Alert Laboratories

**LAB #:** 9289-92515

MATRIX: SOLID

DATE RECEIVED:

5/15/89

DATE EXTRACTED:

5/15/89

DATE ANALYZED:

5/19/89

SAMPLE ID: INTRA-LAB BLANK , 5 /15/89

#### SELECTED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ANALYTICAL BLANK REPORT

| PARAMETER                    | RESULT (mg/kg) | DETECTION<br>LIMIT |  |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons | ND             | 10                 |  |

NOTE: ND (None Detected)

| CRA consulting Engineers  CONESTOGA-ROVERS & ASSOCIATES 651 Colby Drive, Waterloo, Ontario Canada N2V 1C2  SHIPPED TO (Laboratory name):  Wadswort L - Alert L - Los   |  |               |             |                              |                                      |                                   |  |
|--|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| R  | OF CUSTO   | 24            | 1           | PROJECT NAME:<br>) ンカーメー   C | COJECT NAME:<br>CTIPX - Cold Shiples |                                   |  |
| SAMPLER'S SIGN   | NATURE   | E STON (SIGN) |             | - SAMPLE                     | NP OF<br>CONTAINERS                  | REMARKS                           |  |
| SEQ. SAMPLE  | Nº. DATE   | TIME SAMPI    | LE LOCATOIN | TYPE 1                       | CONT                                 |                                   |  |
| 55 1   | 0 5-881  | MIN           |             | Sidnerit                     | 1                                    | TPH T/L                           |  |
| 5 5 11   | -6-103   | May           | 7           | Sedime +                     | /                                    | TRH TCL                           |  |
| 75.17  | T-4-E9   | - M. W        |             | Idan                         | /                                    | 7 PH TCL-<br>VOC '3               |  |
| 3013   | 7-8-89   | Mu            | / 3         | Sodinuer +                   | /                                    | TFH TCL                           |  |
|  |  |               |             |                              |                                      |                                   |  |
| MICE ALL STATES AND A |  |               |             |                              |                                      |                                   |  |
|  |  |               |             |                              | 0.000                                |                                   |  |
| ANTICIPATED C  | HEMICAL HAZARDS:   | TOTAL         | NUMBER OF   | CONTAINERS                   |                                      |                                   |  |
| RELINQUISHED   | BY: (Sign)   | 5-7           | DATE/TIME   | RECEIVED                     | BY:                                  | (301)                             |  |
| RELINQUISHED   | BY: (SIGN)   |               | DATE/TIME   | RECEIVED                     | RECEIVED BY:  (SIGN)                 |                                   |  |
| RELINQUISHED   |  |               | DATE/TIME   | TIME RECEIVED BY:            |                                      | (SIGN)                            |  |
| ADDITIONAL SIGNATURE SHEET REQUIRED  |  |               |             |                              |                                      |                                   |  |
| METHOD OF SH   | IPMENT:  | SHIPPED BY:   |             | RECEIVED FOR VABO            | RATO                                 | DRY BY: DATE/TIME 16 /10/19:15:44 |  |
|  | SEAL UPON RECEIP<br>ITION OF COOLER:                           | T: On Tac     | _ /         | COOLER OPENED E              | 1.<br>17.                            | 10/19 19:15A                      |  |
| WHITE<br>YELLOW<br>PINK<br>GOLDEN ROD  | — CRA OFFICE (<br>— RECEIVING LA<br>— CRA LABORA<br>— SHIPPERS | BORATORY COPY |             |                              | · ·                                  | 5982                              |  |

# APPENDIX D WELL RESPONSE TEST DATA

### SINGLE WELL RESPONSE TEST - DATA AND CALCULATIONS HVORSLEV METHOD (1951)

PROJECT NAME: PROJECT NUMBER: GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS

HOLE DESIGNATION:

MW 1

CLIENT:

2471 DETREX - GOLD SHIELD DATE TESTED: TEST TYPE:

5-12-89

SUPERVISOR:

J. MICHAEL

RISING

REF. ELEVATION: STATIC DEPTH (H):

m AMSL 8.336 m

WELL RADIUS (r):

0.025 m

SLUG VOLUME:

0.773 L

BOREHOLE RADIUS (R): SCREEN LENGTH (L):

0.100 m 3.048 m

DISPL. (H-Ho):

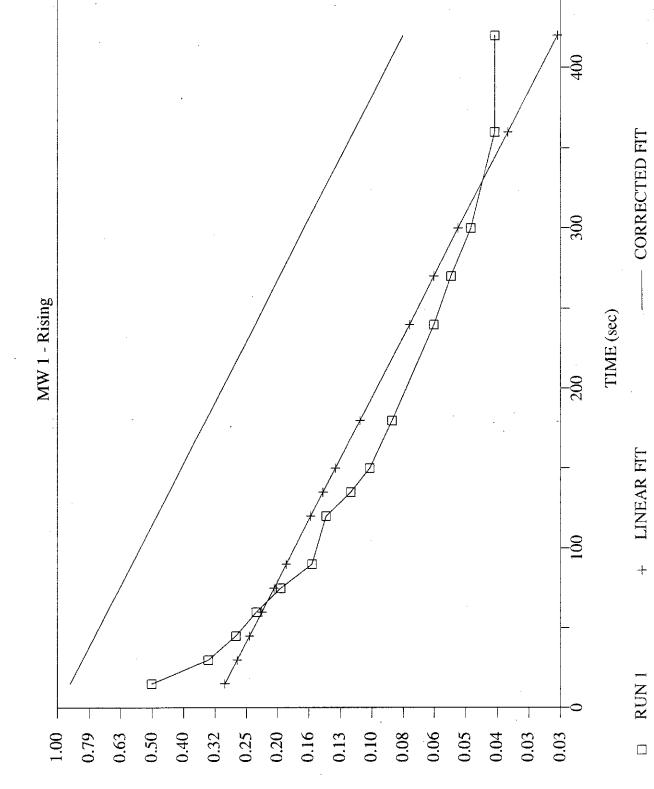
0.394 m

TIME LAG (To):

165 secs

HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY K = (r\*r\*ln(L/R))/(2\*L\*To): 2.1E-04 cm/sec

| TIME (actual time)<br>   | •   | <br>  DISPL.<br>   H - h  | <br>  %DISPL.  <br>  (H-h)/<br>  (H-Ho)  |
|--|---|---|--|
| 09:10:15   1<br>  09:10:30   3<br>  09:10:45   4<br>  09:11:00   6<br>  09:11:15   7<br>  09:11:30   9<br>  09:12:00   12<br>  09:12:30   15<br>  09:13:00   18<br>  09:14:00   24<br>  09:14:30   27<br>  09:14:30   36<br>  09:15:00   36<br>  09:16:00   36 | 8.467<br>8.443<br>8.428<br>8.428<br>8.397<br>8.391<br>8.382<br>8.370<br>8.370<br>8.361<br>8.358<br>8.355<br>8.355 | 0.198<br>0.131<br>0.107<br>0.092<br>0.077<br>0.061<br>0.055<br>0.046<br>0.046<br>0.034<br>0.025<br>0.022<br>0.019 | 0.503<br>  0.333<br>  0.272<br>  0.234<br>  0.196<br>  0.155<br>  0.140<br>  0.117<br>  0.102<br>  0.086<br>  0.064<br>  0.056<br>  0.048<br>  0.041 |



(H - h) / (H - Ho) - Logarithmic

### SINGLE WELL RESPONSE TEST - DATA AND CALCULATIONS HVORSLEV METHOD (1951)

PROJECT NAME: GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS

HOLE DESIGNATION:

PROJECT NUMBER: CLIENT:

2471 DETREX - GOLD SHIELD DATE TESTED:

5-12-89

SUPERVISOR:

J. MICHAEL

TEST TYPE:

FALLING

m AMSL

WELL RADIUS (r):

 $0.025 \, \mathrm{m}$ 

STATIC DEPTH (H): SLUG VOLUME:

8.336 m 0.773 L

BOREHOLE RADIUS (R): SCREEN LENGTH (L):

0.100 m 3.048 m

DISPL. (H-Ho): 0.394 m

REF. ELEVATION:

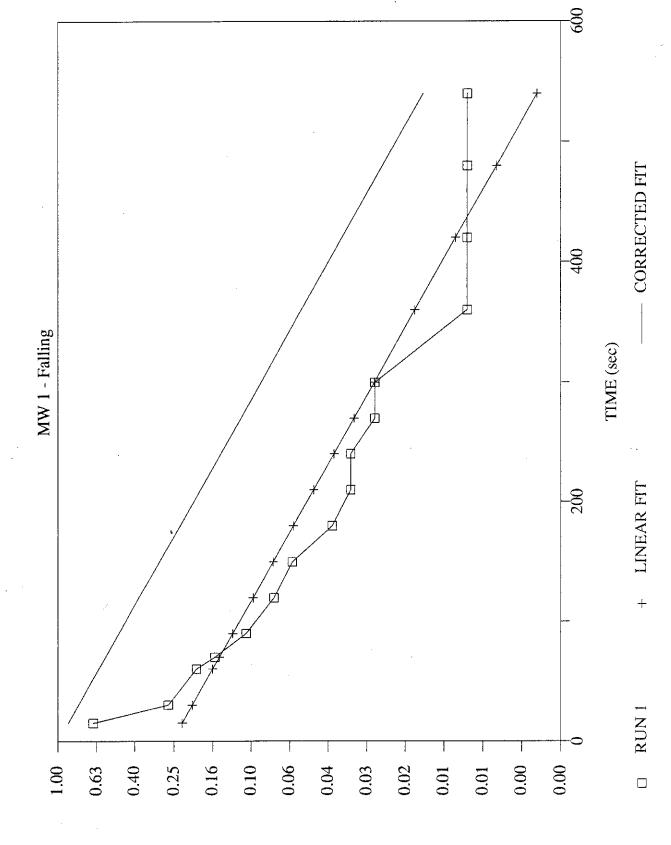
TIME LAG (To):

123 secs

HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY K = (r\*r\*ln(L/R))/(2\*L\*To): 2.8E-04 cm/sec

| TIME (actual time)   | WATER  <br>DEPTH  <br>(h)   | DISPL.  | %DISPL.  <br>(H-h)/  <br>(H-Ho)   |
|--|---|---|---|
| 09:00:15   15     15       09:00:30   30   30         09:01:00   60         09:01:10   70         09:01:30   90         09:02:30   120         09:02:30   150           09:03:30   150 | 8.077<br>8.230<br>8.260<br>8.275<br>8.294<br>8.306<br>8.312<br>8.321<br>8.324<br>8.327<br>8.327<br>8.327<br>8.333<br>8.333<br>8.333 | 0.259<br>0.106<br>0.076<br>0.061<br>0.042<br>0.030<br>0.024<br>0.015<br>0.012<br>0.012<br>0.012<br>0.009<br>0.009<br>0.009<br>0.003<br>0.003<br>0.003 | 0.658   0.269   0.193   0.155   0.107   0.076   0.061   0.038   0.030   0.030   0.023   0.023   0.023   0.023   0.008 |

# SINGLE WELL RESPONSE TEST



(H - h) / (H - Ho) - Logarithmic

# APPENDIX E AVAILABLE WELL RECORDS

| GEOLOGICAL SURVEY SAMPLE No.                              |                              |   |  |
|---|------------------------------|---|--|
| <del>[</del>  | WATER WE                     | LL RECO                                 | RD MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT   |
|   | ACT 294                      | PA 1965                                 | OF PUBLIC HEALTH   |
| 1 LOCATION OF WELL  |                              | Fraction                                |  |
| County Twp.   |                              | Fraction<br>1/4                         | Section No. Town Range  45 U 4 3 5 7 N/S 12 E/W.   |
| Distance And Direction from Road Intersections            |                              | <del>'</del>                            | 45 W 4 35 7 N/S 12 -E/W.   |
| Approx.457 south of R.R. ser from Market Ave., to the sou | th.                          | id off                                  | Address The Chesapeake & Ohio A  |
| 2 FORMATION   | THICKNESS<br>OF :<br>STRATUM | BEPTH TO<br>BOTTOM OF<br>STRATUM        | Huntington West Virginia  4 WELL DEPTH: (completed) Date of Completion                       |
|   | JIRAIUM                      | STRATOM                                 | 37 ft. 1-20-67  5 ★ Cable tool □ Rotary □ Driven □ Dug                                       |
| Sand  | 5                            | 5                                       | Hallow rad Jetted Bored  |
| Gravel with some boulders                                 | 29                           | 34                                      | 6 USE: Domestic Public Supply Industry   Irrigation Air Conditioning Commercial              |
| Sand and gravel   | 3                            | 37                                      | 7 CASING: Threaded Welded Height: Above/Below  |
| 3.41  |                              |   | in to 32 ft, Depth surface 7 ft.   |
|   |                              |   | Weight_1_lbs/ft.<br> in. toft. Depth   Drive Shoe? Yea No                                    |
| $\int d^{2}x dx$  |                              |   | SCREEN:  |
|   |                              |   | Type: Stainless Dia.:  |
|   |                              |   | g .  |
|   |                              |   | Slot/Gees 18 Length 51   |
|   |                              |   | Set between 37 ft. and 32 ft.  |
|   |                              | , .                                     | Fittings: Screwed  |
|   |                              | 4-4-4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 | 9 STATIC WATER LEVEL  15 ft. below land surface  |
|   |                              | 2                                       | 10 PUMPING LEVEL below land surface  |
|   |                              |   | ft. afterhrs. pumping50g.p.  |
|   |                              |   | ft. afterhrs. pumpingg.p.m.  |
|   |                              |   | 11 WATER QUALITY in Parts Per Million:   |
| ţ.  |                              |   | Iron (Fe)Chlorides (CI)  |
| 1   |                              |   | Hardness   |
| <i>i</i>  |                              |   | 12 WELL HEAD COMPLETION: In Approved Pit   |
|   |                              |   | Pitless Adapter 🔲 12" Above Grade  |
| ,   |                              |   | 13 GROUTING: Well Grouted? Yes No  |
|   |                              | 1                                       | Material: Neat Cement  |
|   |                              |   | Depth: Fromft. toft.   |
|   |                              |   | 14 SANITARY:   |
|   |                              | 1                                       | Nearest Source of possible contamination   |
|   |                              |   | 75 feet west Direction Septie Tark Well disinfected upon completion Yes No                   |
|   |                              |   | 15 PUMP:   |
| t   |                              |   | Manufacturer's Name Deming   |
|   |                              |   | Model Number 27178 HP 1/3  |
|   |                              |   | Length of Drop Pipe 26 ft. capacity 7 G.P.M.  Type: Submersible                              |
|   |                              |   | Jer Reciprocating  |
| 16 Remarks, elevation, source of data, etc.               |                              |   | WELL CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION:   |
| ADDED INFO. BY DRILLER. ITEM NO.                          |                              |   | II was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true est of my knowledge and belief. |
| *CORRECTED BY:  |                              | C.S.                                    | Raymer Company 0384 REGISTERATION NO.  |
| **ADDITION BY:  |                              | Address                                 | -1125 Govell Rd., N.W.   |

100M

|                              |  | 1 1 |  |
|------------------------------|--|-----|--|
| GEOLOGICAL SURVEY SAMPLE No. |  |     |  |

ACT 294 PA 1965

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF

| LOCATION OF WELL                                  |  |               |                   | PUBLIC HEALTH  |
|---|--|---------------|-------------------|--|
| ounty   | Twp.   |               | Fraction          | Section No. Town Range   |
| Kent<br>Distance And Direction from Ro            | Wyoming  |               | . 1/4             | Section No. Town Range 7 N/s. 12 EW.   |
| istence And Direction from Roi<br>Approx 450° 801 | ad Intersections OW  | NER No        | 2                 | 3 OWNER OF WELL:   |
|   | ff from Market   | Ave to        | the               | The Chesapeake & Ohio R.R. C.& O. Building   |
|   |  |               |                   | C.& O. Building  |
|   | ANDERTON VALUE OF THE PROPERTY | THICKNESS     | DEPTH TO          | C.& O. Building  idsHuntington, West Virgina  4 WELL DEPTH: (completed) Date of Completion     |
| 2 FORMA   | TION   | OF<br>STRATUM | BOTTOM OF STRATUM | 50 ft. 10-11-66  |
|   |  |               |                   | 50 ft. 10-11-66  5 Tax Cable tool Rotary Driven Dug  |
| Medium spad                                       |  | 11            | 11                | Hollow rod Jeffed Bored  |
|   |  |               | ***               | 6 USE: Domestic Public Supply Industry   |
| Sand & Gravel                                     |  | 8             | 19                | Irrigation Air Conditioning Commercial Test Well   |
| Red Clay  |  | 9             | 28                | 7 CASING: Threaded Welded Height: Above/Below  |
|   |  |               |                   | Bin. to 35 ft. Depth surface 1 ft.   |
| Coarse gravel                                     |  | 2             | 30                | Weight_29_lbs/ft.  |
| _   |  |               |                   | in. toft. Depth Drive Shoe? Yes No   |
| Medium sand                                       |  | 20            | 50                | 8 SCREEN:  |
|   |  |               |                   | Type: Johnson Dia.: 8**  |
|   |  |               |                   | Slot/Gaus 1581ot Length 15   |
|   |  |               |                   | Set between 35 ft. and 50 ft.  |
|   |  |               |                   | Fittings:  |
|   |  |               |                   | Standard   |
| ZP word is  | between !  | andia.        |                   | 9 STATIC WATER LEVEL   |
| RRyard is.  | / - / ·  |               |                   | 10 PUMPING LEVEL below land surface  |
| Mound Pr.   | & Chicago  | Dr.           |                   | 12 ft. after5 hrs. pumping 100 g.p.m.  |
|   |  |               |                   | 1211 after 8 hrs. pumping 100 g.p.m.   |
|   |  |               |                   |  |
|   |  |               |                   | 11 WATER QUALITY in Parts Per Million:   |
|   |  |               |                   | !ron (Fe)Chlorides (CI)  |
|   |  | -             |                   | Hardness   |
| ,   | The second secon |               |                   | 12 WELL HEAD. COMPLETION: In Approved Pit  |
|   |  |               |                   | Pitless Adapter 12" Above Grade  |
|   |  |               |                   | 13 GROUTING: Well Grouted? Yes X No  |
|   |  |               |                   | Material: Neat Coment  |
|   |  |               |                   | Depth: Fromft. toft.   |
| ······································            |  |               |                   | 14 SANITARY:   |
|   |  |               |                   | Nearest Source of possible contamination   |
|   |  |               |                   | 200 feet Southwestion Santic tank  |
|   |  |               | 1                 | Well disinfected upon completion Yes No  |
|   |  |               |                   | 15 PUMP:  Manufacturer's Name Deming   |
|   |  |               |                   | Model Number. 1:700 HP 3   |
| AA77. III.  |  |               |                   | Length of Drop Pipe 20 ft. capacity 1503.P.M.  |
|   |  |               |                   | Type: Submersible Deep Well Turb   |
| ^   |  | 1             | 17                | ☐ Jet ☐ Reciprocating  |
| 6 Remarks, elevation, source                      | of data, etc.  |               |                   | WELL CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION: All was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true |
| ABDED BIEG DV SBULED IT                           | -16 No. 1  |               |                   | est of my knowledge and belief.  |
| ADDED INFO. BY ORILLER, IT                        | cat AU. /  |               | C.S.              | Raymer Company 0384  |
| *CORRECTED BY:                                    |  |               |                   |  |
| <del>- •</del> •                                  | ·  |               | Addres            | 1125 Covell Rd., N.W. Grand Rapi   |
| ** * ADDILICA 343                                 | 1.00<br>1.00   |               | Signade           | 10 (11 El Dare 11-29-66  |
| 367B 1501   | 10   |               |                   | AUTHORIZED SERRESENTATIVE  |
| 67D 100M 6-66                                     | .IA w  |               |                   |  |

| GEOLOGICAL SURVEY SAMPLE No.   |                            | 3.                               |   |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| <u> </u>   | WATER WE                   | LL RECO                          | RD MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT                                      |
|  | ACT 294                    | PA 1965                          | OF  |
| 1 LOCATION OF WELL   |                            |                                  | PUBLIC HEALTH   |
| County Twp.  |                            | Fraction                         | Section No. Town Range                                      |
| Kent Wyoming Distance And Direction from Road Intersections  |                            | 1/4                              | 450 7 NS. 12 EN   |
| Distance And Direction from Road Intersections   | OWNER No.                  | 1                                | 3 OWNER OF WELL:  |
| Approx 450 south of R.R. Se  | TVICO ROS                  | d off                            | The Chesapeake & Ohio R.R.                                  |
| from market Ave to the sout  | :B                         |                                  | Address C.& O. Building                                     |
| Street address & City of Well Location Wyoming   | Yarks, Gr                  | and Ra                           | pids, Huntington, West Virginia                             |
| 2 FORMATION  | THICKNESS<br>OF<br>STRATUM | DEPTH TO<br>BOTTOM OF<br>STRATUM | 4 WELL DEPTH: (completed) Date of Completion 50 ft. 9-30-66 |
|  |                            |                                  | 5 🕱 Cable tool 🗌 Rotary 📗 Driven 🔲 Dug                      |
| Fine Sand  | 10                         | 10                               | Hollow rod Jetted Bored                                     |
|  |                            |                                  | 6 USE: Domestic Dublic Supply Industry                      |
| Fine sand and some gravel  | 9                          | 19                               | ☐ Irrigation ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Commercial                |
|  |                            |                                  | Tost Weil   |
| Medium sand and gravel   | 31                         | 50                               | 7 CASING: Threaded Welded Theight: Above/                   |
|  |                            | -                                | 8_in. to 35_ft. Depth surfaceft.                            |
| ***************************************  |                            |                                  | Weight 29 bs/ft.  |
|  |                            |                                  | in. toft. Depth   Drive Shoe? Yes No                        |
| in the second se |                            |                                  | 8 SCREEN:   |
|  |                            |                                  | Type: Johnson Dia.: 8*                                      |
|  | · ·                        |                                  | slot/@ueve top 10 15 Length 153                             |
| Railway yards are i  | witwae                     | ^                                | Set between 550m, 51 300 ft.                                |
| Indian Mounds Dr.  | of Chicago                 | oDI.                             | Fittings: Screwed   |
|  | '                          |                                  | 9 STATIC WATER LEVEL 11 ft. below land surface              |
|  |                            |                                  | 10 PUMPING LEVEL below land surface                         |
|  |                            |                                  | 12 ft. after 5 hrs. pumping 100 g.p                         |
|  |                            |                                  | 12 16 11. after 8 hrs. pumping 100 g.p.m.                   |
|  |                            |                                  | 11 WATER QUALITY in Parts Per Million:                      |
| •  |                            |                                  | Iron (Fe)Chlorides (C1)                                     |

12 WELL HEAD COMPLETION: In Approved Pit Pitless Adapter 22 12" Above Grade 13 GROUTING: Weil Grouted? ☐ Yes 🐔 No Material: Neat Cement Depth: From\_ \_ft. to\_ 14 SANITARY: Negrest Source of possible contamination Approx Westroction Septic tank Well disinfected upon completion \( \subseteq \text{Yes} \subseteq \text{No} \) 15 PUMP: Deming Manufacturer's Name\_\_\_\_ Model Number 1700 ft. capacity\_150G.P.M. Length of Drop Pipe 20 Deep Well Turbine Type: Submersible 16 Remarks, elevation, source of data, etc. 17 WATER WELL CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION: This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true ADDED INFO. BY DRILLER, ITEM NO. / to the best of my knowledge and belief. C.S. Raymer Company A CRRECTED BY: N.W. Grand Rapids, \*\*ADDITION BY 100M 0670 5-66

| EOLOGICAL SURVEY SAMPL   | E No.            |               |          |   |
|--|------------------|---------------|----------|---|
|  |                  | WATER WE      | LL RECOI | RD MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT                        |
|  |                  | ACT 294       | PA 1965  | OF .  |
| LOCATION OF WELL   |                  |               |          | PUBLIC HEALTH .                               |
| ounty  | Twp.             |               | Fraction | Section No. Town Range                        |
| <u>Kent</u><br>stance And Direction from Ro  | Wyoming          |               | 1/4      | 14 SW 14 3 5 & 7 NS. 12 E/W.                  |
| stance And Direction from Ro   | ad Intersections | OWNER No      |          | 3 OWNER OF WELL:                              |
| Approx 545°sout  | h of R.R. Se     | rvice Ros     | d ort    | The Chesapeake & Ohio R.R.                    |
| from Market Ave  | .S.W., to th     | ie south      |          | Address C.& O. Building                       |
| eer address & City of Well La  |                  |               |          | Huntington, West Virginia                     |
| FORMA  |                  | THICKNESS     | DEPTH TO | 4 WELL DEPTH: (completed) Date of Completion  |
| FORMA  | HON              | OF<br>STRATUM | STRATUM  | 50 ft. 1-26-67                                |
|  |                  |               |          | 5 - Cable tool Rotary Driven Dug              |
| Sand   |                  | 8             | - 8      | ☐ Hallow rad ☐ Jetted ☐ 8ared ☐               |
|  | A                |               |          | 6 USE: Damestic Public Supply Industry        |
| Gravel & clay S  | lome sand        | 17            | 25       | ☐ Irrigation ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Commercial  |
|  |                  | ***           |          | Test Weil                                     |
| Clean sand   |                  | 25            | 50       | 7 CASING: Threaded Welded Height: Abave/Below |
| <u> </u>   |                  |               |          | lin. to 15 ft. Depth surface 1 ft.            |
| *  |                  |               |          | Weight 11   bs/ft.                            |
| <del></del>  |                  |               |          | in. toft. Depth Drive Shoe? Yes No            |
|  |                  |               |          | 8 SCREEN:                                     |
|  |                  |               |          | Type: Stainless Dic. / **                     |
|  |                  |               |          | · ·   |
| THE REPORT OF THE PERSON OF TH |                  |               |          | Slot/See 7 Length 5 1                         |
|  |                  |               |          | Set between 15 ft. and 58 ft.                 |
|  |                  |               |          |   |
|  |                  |               |          | Fittings: Screwed                             |
| •  |                  |               |          | 9 STATIC WATER LEVEL                          |
|  |                  |               | -        | 10 ft. below land surface                     |
| **************************************   |                  |               |          | 10 PUMPING LEVEL below land surface           |
|  |                  |               |          | ft. afterhrs. pumping 100 g.p.m.              |
|  |                  |               |          |   |
|  |                  |               |          | ft. afterhrs. pumpingg.p.m.                   |
|  | ·                |               |          | II WATER QUALITY in Parts Per Million:        |
|  |                  |               |          | Iran (Fe)Chlorides (Cl)                       |
|  |                  | •             |          |   |
|  |                  |               |          | Hardness                                      |
|  |                  |               |          | 12 WELL HEAD COMPLETION: In Approved Pit      |
|  |                  |               |          | Pitless Adapter 🔲 12'' Above Grade            |
|  |                  |               |          | 13 GROUTING:                                  |
|  |                  |               | <u> </u> | Well Grouted? Yes 🕱 No                        |
|  | ,                |               |          | Material: Neat Cement                         |
|  |                  |               |          | Depth: Fromft. toft.                          |
|  |                  |               |          | 14 SANITARY:                                  |
|  |                  |               |          | Nearest Source of possible contamination      |
|  |                  |               | }        | 50 feet Southirection Septic tenk             |
|  |                  |               |          | Well disinfected upon completion Yes No       |
|  |                  |               |          | 15 PUMP:                                      |
| •  |                  |               |          | Manufactures's Name Dorn's Nor                |

Length of Drop Pipe\_26\_ft. capacity\_ Type: 🖳 Submersible Reciprocating 16 Remarks, elevation, source of data, etc. 17 WATER WELL CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION: This well was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. ADDED INFO. BY DRILLER, ITEM NO. CORRECTED BY: \*\*400TON BY: APS 7 1987 D67D 100M GEOLOGICAL SURVEY COPY

| <u>1 υ 19</u> β2 |          |      |  |          |
|------------------|----------|------|--|----------|
|                  | <u> </u> | <br> |  | <u> </u> |

|   | WATER V         |  |                                 | N                            | MCHIGAN DEPA                        |              |
|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 LOCATION OF WELL  | ACT 29          | 1 PA 196   | ) b                             |                              | OF<br>PUBLIC HEA                    | LTH          |
| County Township Name  | 2               | Fraction   |                                 | Section Number               | Town Number                         | Range Number |
| Lent grand mapi   | .ds             | 1/4  | 1/4 1/4                         | 31                           | N/S.                                | E∕W.         |
| Distance And Direction from Road Intersections                            |                 |  | 3 OWNER OF V                    | VELL:                        |                                     |              |
| 40 ft. W. of Saratoga   |                 |  |                                 | Cooley                       | .,                                  |              |
| ∡ h.I. S. of Ada ⊔r.  |                 |  | 70016962                        | Lovett 3                     | ids, "I                             | 10506        |
| Shed 3dd Astracto Tawer Location  Locate with "X" in section below Sketch |                 |  | 1                               |                              |                                     |              |
| Locate with "X" in section below Sketch                                   | Map:            |  |                                 |                              | Date of Completion                  | 1            |
|   |                 |  |                                 | ft.                          |                                     |              |
|   |                 |  | Cable to                        | ol Rota                      | ry Drive                            | = '          |
| w   |                 |  | 6 USE: ADon                     |                              | ed Bored                            |              |
|   |                 |  |                                 |                              | Conditioning                        |              |
|   |                 |  | Test                            |                              |                                     | J Commercial |
|   |                 |  | 7 CASING: Th                    |                              | Height: Abo                         | ve/Below     |
| S<br>1 MILE   |                 |  | Orani.                          |                              | Surface                             | 1/_ft.       |
| 2 FORMATION   | THICKNESS<br>OF | DEPTH TO<br>BOTTOM OF                            | $\frac{L_{\tau}^{i}}{2}$ in. to | 36 ft. Dept                  | h Weight 1                          | 1_1bs./ft.   |
| 2 FORMATION   | STRATUM         | STRATUM  | in, to                          | ft. Dent                     | h   Drive Shoe?                     | Yes 🔼 No 🗌   |
| •   |                 |  | 8 SCREEN:                       |                              |                                     |              |
| Sand  | 3               | <u> </u>   | Type:                           | Slotted                      | _ Dia.:                             |              |
| · ·   | 4               | . <u>L</u>                                       | Stot/Gauze                      | 7/80                         | _ Length                            |              |
| Erown clay  | 1               | · L  | Set between                     | <u>3</u> 6ft. and            | <u>£1</u> _ft.                      |              |
| il o ole gond   | 10              | 14   | Fittings:                       | 7 3 :                        |                                     |              |
| Elack sand  | 1.0             |  | 9 STATIC WAT                    | <u>Lead paci</u><br>Er level | cer                                 |              |
| wet sand  | , o             | 23   |                                 | ft, below land su            |                                     |              |
| No o Daria  |                 |  |                                 | EVEL below land              |                                     |              |
| Grey clay   | 8               | 31   |                                 | ft. after 1 hrs.             | pumping                             | g.p.m.       |
|   |                 | 4  |                                 | -2                           |                                     |              |
| Water sand  | 10              | 41   |                                 |                              | pumping                             | g.p.m.       |
|   | ļ               |  | 1                               | ALITY in Parts Per           |                                     |              |
|   |                 |  | Iron (Fe)                       | Chlor                        | rides (CI)                          |              |
|   |                 |  | Upedepen                        | Otha                         | f                                   |              |
|   |                 |  | 12 WELL HEAD                    | COMPLETION:                  | in Approved Pi                      | +            |
|   |                 |  |                                 |                              | 12" Above Gra                       |              |
|   |                 |  |                                 | d? Yes No                    |                                     |              |
| No.   |                 |  | ☐ Neat C                        | ement Benton                 | ite 🔲                               |              |
| en en en en en en en en en en en en en e                                  |                 |  | Depth: Fro                      |                              |                                     |              |
|   | - 59            |  | 14 Nearest Sou                  | irce of possible c           | ontamination                        |              |
|   | e ≃5            |  |                                 |                              |                                     | Туре         |
| Mich. Dapt of Parks   | · Hogisi        |  | <u> </u>                        | ected upon comple            | tion Yes N                          | 0            |
| NOV 2 9 633   | <b>D</b> .      | _  | 15 PUMP                         |                              | lot installed                       |              |
| WUV 2 9 185   |                 | - 62 R   | 1111 11 112                     |                              | ırks                                | 2.20         |
| Light group Bol c   | =1 ~ P          | 12/2   | 11 🗸                            | per <u>55N8B</u>             | НР Volt:<br>. capacity <u>560</u> G | 100          |
| Obdupat IIIa 100  | ः छिरे दि       | <del>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</del> |                                 | Submersible                  | _                                   | o psi        |
| Services Auminica   | atiop]U         |  | A 23 CS 11                      |                              | ر<br>Reciprocating                  | O PSI        |
|   |                 | - 7.70   | T)                              | _                            | 38828                               |              |
| USE A 2ND SHEET IF NEEDED   |                 |  | -JUNI                           |                              |                                     |              |
| 16 Remarks, elevation, source of data, etc.                               |                 | 17 WATER I                                       | WELL CONTRA                     | CJOR'S CERTIFI               | CATION:                             | in true      |
| ADDED INFO BY DRILLER, ITEM NO.   |                 | to arre ou                                       | yst∲ðfmy knowle                 | edge and belief.             | n and this report                   | 15 UU8       |
| *CORRECTED BY   |                 | 5 5 t/   | OVALL WE                        | <u>ll Drilli</u>             | Ing Co.                             | 1.1_0761     |
| ** ADDITION BY  |                 |  |                                 |                              |                                     |              |
| ELEVATION   |                 | Address  | 2132 E                          | our tile                     | <u> </u>                            |              |
| DEPTH TO ROCK   |                 | Signed   | 4loures                         | of Stours                    | 00 pm 104                           | for          |
| D67d 100M (Rev. 12-68)  |                 | orginea  | AUTHORIZED REF                  | RESENTATIVE                  | Sale                                | <del></del>  |

| of<br>Sample No.   |   | GEOLOGICAL S |          |                                       | Owner No.                               |
|--|---|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|
|  |   | WATER WE     | LL REC   | ORD                                   | AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND |
| County   | Twp.  |              |          |                                       | Town Range                              |
| Kent Distance from Roads,  | Grand Rapids  |              | NW ± S   | M # WM # (20c · 30                    | 7N M/S. 11W                             |
| normality and a second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second | ORM A T † ON  | THICKNESS    | DEPTH TO | Owner:                                |   |
| ·  |   | STRATUM      | STRATUM  | Lawrence Engbert                      | h                                       |
|  |   |              |          | 4652 Division Av                      | re SE Gr. Rapids                        |
| 2 <del>1 22 10 20 20 20 2</del>  |   |              |          |                                       |   |
|  |   |              |          | Don Yerrick, Gr.                      | Rapids                                  |
|  |   |              |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | •                                       |
|  |   |              |          |                                       | otary Dug R.                            |
| **************************************   |   |              |          | ☐ Driven ☐ Je                         | · - · · · -                             |
|  |   |              |          | Mairrigation Air                      | Conditioning Dewat                      |
|  | **************************************  |              |          | Casing: Olam.                         |   |
|  |   |              |          | casing: Ulam.                         | Height: Above                           |
|  |   |              |          | -                                     | Type-Weight                             |
|  |   |              |          | in. toft                              | . Depth                                 |
|  |   |              |          | J1 -                                  | Dia:                                    |
|  |   |              |          | Sint/Gauze                            | Length                                  |
|  |   |              |          | · <b>[]</b> .                         |   |
| ***************************************  |   |              |          | Set between                           | ft. and ft.                             |
|  | ,   |              |          | Accessories:                          | 400000                                  |
|  |   |              |          | ft. above                             | e/below                                 |
|  |   |              |          | 1                                     |   |
|  |   |              |          | Heas. by                              | Date                                    |
|  |   |              |          | i Drawdown:                           |   |
|  |   |              |          | ft.after                              | hrs.pumpingg.                           |
|  |   |              |          | ft. after                             | hrs.pumpingg.;                          |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   |              |          | Meas. by                              | Date                                    |
| 5000-50  |   |              |          |                                       |   |
|  |   |              |          | Flow:                                 | .p.h. Temp:                             |
|  | 8   |              |          | Water Quality in Part                 | s Per Million:                          |
|  | - Lideacon |              | -        | Iron (Fe)                             | Chlorides (C1)                          |
|  |   |              |          | Hardness                              |   |
|  |   |              |          | Elevation:                            | £1.                                     |
|  |   | <u> </u>     |          | Source of data:                       | ft. above                               |
| -  |   |              |          | Record by: Bissell                    | 1/11/6                                  |
| 1  |   | ]            | 1        |                                       | Date: 1/11/                             |

| <br> | <br> | . —— |  |
|------|------|------|--|

| WATER WELL RECC | טאכ |
|-----------------|-----|
|-----------------|-----|

|   | _ |   | • | •  |   | _ |   |   | - |   | _  | - |
|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| ١ | C | T | • | 29 | 4 |   | P | А | 1 | 9 | 65 |   |

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF

| 1 LOCATION OF WELL  |                |                            |                                  |                             | <u></u>                                   | PUBLIC HEA                                     | ALTH                     |       |
|---|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------|
| County 1  | Township Name  |                            | Fraction                         |                             | Section Number                            |  | Range Nu                 |       |
| Rent  | N.E. Grand     | <u>Proids</u>              | 55/45                            | Ex 5ul                      | <u> </u>                                  | 7 N/ <b>3</b> .                                | H                        | 4     |
| Distance And Direction from Road On Hull When Direction from Road |                | East                       |                                  | 3 OWNER OF                  | South A                                   | Rider<br>milie                                 | مگر<br>س                 |       |
| Street address & City of Well Locate with "X" in section be       |                | Map:                       |                                  |                             | •   | Date of Completic                              |                          |       |
|   |                |                            |                                  | <i>70</i> 5                 |   | ary Driv                                       | en _                     | Dug   |
| W   |                |                            |                                  | 6 USE: P Dol<br>Irri<br>Tes | mestic Pub<br>gation Air<br>t Well        | lic Supply [<br>Conditioning [                 | Industry                 |       |
| 1 MILE  |                |                            |                                  | Diam.                       | hreaded 🗌 Welde                           |  | ove/Below<br>ft.         | •     |
| 2 FORMATIC  | N              | THICKNESS<br>OF<br>STRATUM | DEPTH TO<br>BOTTOM OF<br>STRATUM | 4 in. toin. to              | <u>6)</u> ft. Dep<br>ft. Dep              | ı  | lbs./ft.<br>e? Yes [] No | -0-60 |
| Sand  |                | 48                         | 48                               | 8 SCREEN:                   | incess                                    | _ Dia.:3                                       |                          |       |
| Clan  |                | 2                          | 50                               | Siot/Gauze<br>Set between   | <u>60</u> ft. and                         | Length   | ft.                      |       |
| Sand I  | rawel          | 20                         | 78                               | Fittings:                   | K Pack                                    | w/2'nu   | le                       |       |
|   |                |                            |                                  | 9 STATIC WAT                | TER LEVEL<br>_ ft. below land si          | urface   |                          |       |
|   |                | -                          |                                  | , man                       | LEVEL below land ft. after $\sqrt{}$ hrs. | surface<br>pumping 26                          | 2g.p.m                   | n.    |
|   |                |                            |                                  | <del></del>                 | ft. after hrs.                            | pumping  | g.p.n                    | п.    |
|   |                |                            |                                  |                             | •   | orides (CI)                                    |                          |       |
|   |                |                            |                                  |                             | Othe                                      |  |                          |       |
|   |                |                            |                                  | ÆÖ₽                         | itless Adapter                            | 12" Above G                                    |                          |       |
|   |                |                            |                                  |                             | ed? Yes No<br>Cement Bento                |  | ,-                       |       |
|   |                |                            |                                  | Depth: Fr                   | om ft.<br>urce of possible o              | toft.  |                          |       |
| ,   |                |                            |                                  | Well disinf                 | t Direct<br>ected upon compl              | tion<br>etion Yes                              | No                       | _Туре |
|   |                |                            |                                  | 15 PUMP:<br>Manufactur      | 7   | Not installed                                  |                          |       |
|   |                |                            |                                  | Model Num                   |   | # HP #Vol                                      | ts <u>2</u> Z<br>G.Р.М.  |       |
| CORRECTED BY SP   | NQ.            |                            |                                  |                             | Submersible Jet [                         | Reciprocating                                  |                          |       |
| ELEVATION USE A 2ND SHEET II                                      |                | •                          |                                  |                             |   |  |                          |       |
| 16 Remarks! Sevation, source                                      |                | (7)                        | This well<br>to the/be           | l was drilled u             | edge) and berief.                         | ICATION: on and this report  REGISTR  ALLIA RH | is true                  |       |
|   | CENT COUNTY    |                            | Signed                           | 1:00080                     | Muzgin                                    | A Date 4/                                      | 120/7                    | 79    |
| 0474 100M (8ev 12-69)   | TEST THE DEPT. |                            | 7                                | AUTHORIZED RE               | PRESENTATIVE                              |  |                          | -     |

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY NO.

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

WATER WELL AND PUMP RECORD

|     |       |         | 1        |    |  |
|-----|-------|---------|----------|----|--|
| OED | BEIT" | PAR R I | 8.41 (2) | 50 |  |

| 1 LOCATION OF WELL   |   | Marine Surviva Surviva Surviva Surviva Surviva Surviva Surviva Surviva Surviva Surviva Surviva Surviva Surviva | WANTED THE TOTAL STREET |   |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| '  | wnship Name   |  | Fraction                | Section Number   Town Number   Range Number   1/4   1/4   12   1/4   12   1/4 |
| Kent   | City of V   | Valker   | 1/4                     | 1/4 1/4 31 / N/# 12 N/W   |
| Distance And Direction From Road Inters  |   |  | -                       | Mr. Fred Ruizinga   |
| 30' North of Hall St   | rest-East of Ka   | a swors  | ve.                     |   |
|  |   |  |                         | Address 4545 Hall Street, S.W., Grand<br>Rapids, MI.  |
| Street Address & City of Well Location   | 4545 Hall St.   | Crand  | Dani.la                 | Address Same As Well Location? 🐸 Yes 🔲 No   |
| Locate with 'X" in Section Below   | Ske   | tcWMap:  | onfra:                  | 4 WELL DEPTH: Date Completed New Well   |
|  |   | 2  |                         | 62FT.   6.   2   86   □ Replacement Well  |
|  | HALL -O-  |  |                         | 5 Cable tool Rotary Driven Dug  |
| 3  | ··· /77~~   | 12   |                         | Hollow rod Auger Jetted   |
| ~  |   | 0  |                         | 6 USE: Domestic Type I Public - Type I# Public  |
|  |   | 14   |                         | ☐ Irrigation ☐ Type IIa Public ☐ Heat pump  |
|  |   | 13   |                         | 7 CASING: State Translated Harden About 1999  |
| 1 MILE   |   | [3   |                         | Diameter Steel Infraded Height: Above/  |
| AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE | isilisteen 1992 ja Vallisistetti 1993 killisti kultaaliseen maanna miliinetaataa miliita Halkin | THICKNESS  | DEPTH TO                | Surface ft.  5 in. to 5 ft. depth Weight 2.8 lbs./ft.   |
| 2 FORMATION DESCRI   | IPTION  | OF<br>STRATUM  | NUTARTS                 | in toft. depth  |
|  | B-C-1   |  |                         | Grouted Drill Hole Diameter Drive Shoe Yes  |
| Sand   | _   | 15   | 15                      | in. toft. depth No  |
| -  |   |  |                         | 8 SCREEN: Not installed   |
| Brown Clay   |   | 2  | 17                      | TypStainless St. Diameter 4"  |
|  |   | _  |                         | Slot/G Length 5 *   |
| Gray Clay  |   | 3  | 20                      | Set betweenft. andft.   |
| Pan J  |   | ·<br>- %   | 00                      | FITTINGS: K-Packer Lead Packer Bremer Check   |
| Sand   |   | 3  | 23                      | Blank above screenft. Other SCTEWED   |
| Gray Clay  |   | 27   |                         | 16 ft. below land surface Flow  |
| Gray Gray  |   |  | 50                      | 10 PUMRING LEVEL: below land surface  |
| Sand   | T.O. *  | 10   | 60 *                    | ft. after 4 hrs. pumping at 35 G.P.M.   |
| as we have the   |   |  |                         | ft. after hrs. pumping at G.P.M.  |
| Gray Clay  |   | 2  | 52                      |   |
| ·  |   |  |                         | 11 WELL HEAD Pitless adapter 12" above grade  |
|  |   |  |                         | Basement offset Approved pit  |
|  |   |  |                         | No Types From   |
|  |   |  |                         | Neat cement R Bentonite Other   |
|  | ,   | æ  |                         | No. of bags of cementAdditives  |
|  |   |  | <u> </u>                | 13 Nearest source of possible contamination   |
|  |   |  |                         | Type Septic Tank Distance 150 ft. Direction North   |
|  |   |  |                         | Well disinfected upon completion? Yes No  |
|  |   |  |                         | Was old well plugged? Yes No  |
|  |   |  |                         | 14 PUMP: Not Installed Pump Installation Only   |
|  | B-B-  |  | <u> </u>                | Manufacturer's name Acamotor  |
|  |   |  |                         | Model number <u>A12-75</u> HP <u>3/4</u> Volts <u>230</u>   |
|  |   |  |                         | Length of Drop Pipeft. capacity G.P.M.  |
|  | DECEIVE   | D<br>Jie Hossi   |                         | TYPE: Submersible Jet   |
|  | see h Bent. Of Ph   | His Breek  |                         | Manufacturer's name <u>Used Owners</u>  |
| USE A 2ND SHEET IF N   | Mich. Dept. 01  | 936  |                         | Model number Capacity Gallons   |
| 15. Remarks, elevation, source of o  | data atá 10(1 2 5 1   | <u> </u>   | 16. WATE                | R WELL CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION:  |
|  |   | agranta in   | This wi                 | ell was drilled under my jurisdiction and this report is true<br>best of my knowledge and belief.   |
|  | Balletin of English   | الأركب والمالية  | 43                      | Raymer Company, Inc. 0384   |
|  | - Carrie Hall   |  |                         | REGISTERED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION NO.   |
| 17. Rig Operator's Name:   |   |  | Addres                  | 3311 3 Mila Rd. N. W. Grand Rapids. MI.   |
|  |   |  | Q:                      | J. 7 Neulerter Vine July 10, 190  |
| 67d 12/85  |   |  | _ Signed                | AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE   |
|  |   |  |                         | - Autที่ดีกับบาร Act 368 PA 1978<br>Completion: Required  |
|  |   |  |                         | Pensity: Conviction of a violation of any provision is a  |
|  | •   | GEOL (   | GICAL SI                | URVEY COPY misdemeanor.   |

# Grand Rayids Artesian Well Co.

Grand Rapids Artesian Well

SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 36, T. 7N., R. 12W. Location:

Elevation: About 638 (?) feet above sea level.

| Record By: C. E. Wright. Drilled in 1908.  |                  |                      |
|--|------------------|----------------------|
|  | Thickness (Feet) | Depth<br>(Feet)      |
| PLEISTOCENE:   | 10               | 10                   |
| MISSISSIPPIAN:   |                  |                      |
| Michigan Formation:  |                  |                      |
| Black clay slate   | 47               | 57                   |
| Plaster rock (gypsum) mixed with clay slate  | 71               | 128                  |
| Napoleon Formation (Upper Marshall):   |                  |                      |
| Sandstone, dark and light colored  | 17               | 145                  |
| Sandstone, light gray. Fresh water, increases with   |                  |                      |
| depth  | 95               | 240                  |
| Lower Marshall Formation:  |                  |                      |
| Hard black coarse sandstone. Increase of fresh water   | 19               | 259                  |
| Blue clay slate  | 12               | 271                  |
| Ashcolored sandstone, mixed with clay seams and  |                  |                      |
| leyers of soapstone; fine textured. Small quanity  |                  |                      |
| of weak brine, 20°   | 129              | 400                  |
| Coldwater formation:   | -                |                      |
| Sandy shale at top and clay-rock boulders and  |                  |                      |
| sheets below   | 20               | 420                  |
| Light blue to ash-colored shale, with very little change in color except for short places which are little darker. Quire uniform as to hardness. Ex-         |                  |                      |
| cept these (?) the lower 250 feet has more hard<br>streaks and boulders that would make slate pencils<br>Dark hard water-lime from 702 to 712 feet. There is |                  | 1155                 |
| streak of ten foot from 712 to 722 feet of calcar-<br>eous water-line, dark and hard at top and softer<br>below; but it is all hard rock                     |                  |                      |
| Dark red clay, soft  | 20               | 1175                 |
| Berea Formation:   | 20               | 1110                 |
| Sandstone, brine 26°, small amount MISSISSIPPIAN:  | 30               | 1205                 |
| Bedford Formation:   |                  |                      |
| Light to greenish blue shale, mixed with clay rock.  |                  |                      |
| Streaks and boulders of gas-scented material   | 295              | 1500                 |
| DEVONIAN:  | 200              | ,                    |
| Antrim Formation:  |                  |                      |
| Black slate rock, scent of gas at top and stronger   |                  |                      |
| in depth and very strong at bottom   | 208              | 1708                 |
| Black slate or hard rock, strong odor of gas & oil   | 67               | 1775                 |
|  | •                |                      |
| Traverse Formation   | <b>#</b> 0       | 1000                 |
| Drab limestone. Changes color nearly every foot  | 52               | 1827                 |
| Drab magnesian limestone   | 28               | 1855                 |
| Very dark water lime<br>Each screw changes color   | 10<br>20         | 1865<br>18 <b>85</b> |
| Limestone; light gray & medium hard in upper portion   |                  | T002                 |
| dark drab and hard below   | 315              | 2200                 |
| Gas marl, limestone and brine  | 20               | 2220                 |
| Great magazine comment with the many comments  | 10               | HARU                 |

### Walker (Kent County)

### James I. Flanigan

| 4 . | В. | Martin | #1 |          |             |         |       |
|-----|----|--------|----|----------|-------------|---------|-------|
|     |    |        |    | Drilling | Contractor: | Company | tools |

Permit #7015

Location: NW1 of SW1 of NW1 of section 35. T. 7 N., R. 12 T. 945.2 feet from south and 330 feet from west line of quarter section.

Elevation: 596.9 feet above sea level.

| Record by: L. C. Wickersham from driller's log.   | Thickness<br>(Feet) | Depth<br>(Feet) |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| Pleistochne:  |                     |                 |
| Drift:  |                     |                 |
| No record   | 100                 | (100/           |
| MISSISSIPPIAN:  |                     |                 |
| Marshall (Undivided):   |                     |                 |
| Marshall, white, soft   | 110                 | 21.0            |
| Slate, gray, soft   | 20                  | 230             |
| Sand, white, soft   | 52                  | 282             |
| Shale, gray, soft   |                     | 287             |
| Sand, white, soft   | 86                  | 373             |
| Coldwater:  |                     | - 12            |
| Slate, gray, soft   | 30                  | 403             |
| Shell, hard   | క                   | 41 <u>1</u>     |
| Slate, gray, muddy  | 68 <del>9</del>     | 1100            |
| Redrock   | 19                  | 1119            |
| Ellsworth:  | _,                  |                 |
| Berea - hard and sharp (Berea horizon ?)  | 23                  | 1142            |
| Shale, gray   | 458                 | 1600            |
|   | . , , ,             |                 |
| MISSISSIPPIAN-DEVONIAN:   |                     |                 |
| Antrime   |                     |                 |
| Shale, brown  | 116                 | 1716            |
|   |                     | -1-0            |
| DEVONIAN:   |                     |                 |
| Traverse:   |                     |                 |
| Traverse shale  | 65                  | 1781            |
| Traverse lime   | 1/10                | 1930            |
|   | - T                 | لار ر ح         |
| Casing record: TO   | TAL DEPTH           | 1930            |
| 10" 37' Commenced: 11-14-39   |                     | <b>4</b> 334    |
| 8½" 112' Completed: 12-6-39   |                     |                 |
| 6-5/8" 417: Initial production: Dry hole.   |                     | •               |
| Reduced hole 1781   |                     |                 |
| and and and the latter of the |                     |                 |

|  |  | , t |
|--|--|-----|
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  | -   |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  |  |     |

06/19/89

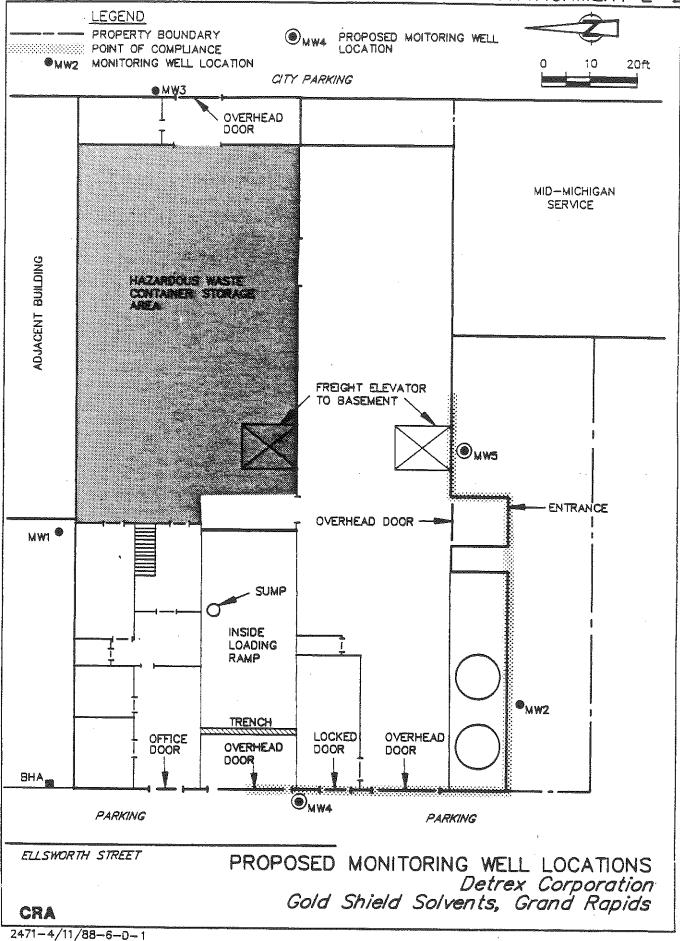
Revision:

89-1

Attachment: E-2

# ATTACHMENT E-2

PROPOSED MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS



06/19/89

Revision:

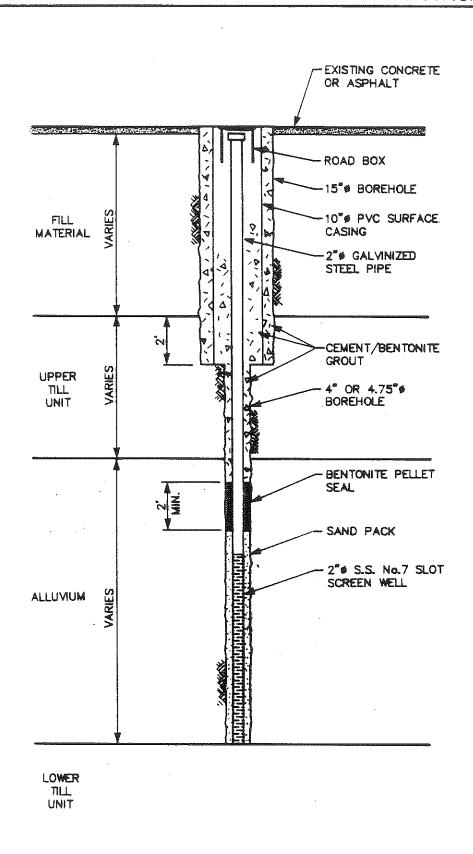
89-1

Attachment: E-3

ATTACHMENT E-3

TYPICAL MONITORING WELL DETAIL

| •   |   |   | ` |  |  |
|-----|---|---|---|--|--|
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
| · · |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   | ÷ |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     | • |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |
|     |   |   |   |  |  |



TYPICAL MONITORING WELL DETAIL

Detrex Corporation

Gold Shield Solvents, Grand Rapids

CRA

|   | • | · | <u>~</u> | • |   |  |
|---|---|---|----------|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
| • |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   | 4 |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          | • |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |          |   |   |  |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-4: Page i

### ATTACHMENT E-4

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN

DETREX CORPORATION

GOLD SHIELD SOLVENTS

GENERAL RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

06/19/89 89-1

Revision:

Attachment E-4: Page ii

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |  | <u>Page</u> |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION   | 1           |
| 2.0 | HYDRAULIC RESPONSE TESTING                                       | 2           |
| 3.0 | GROUNDWATER SAMPLING   | 3           |
| 4.0 | SAMPLE LABELING AND CONTROL                                      | 5<br>5      |
| 5.0 | SAMPLE BOTTLE PREPARATION  5.1 CONTAINERS  5.2 CLEANING PROTOCOL |             |
| 6.0 | ANALYTICAL PROTOCOLS   | 8           |
| 7.0 | LABORATORY QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES                            | 9           |

|   | • |  |   | • |  |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  | ÷ |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   | • |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
| • |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |  |

Date: 06/19/89 Revision: 89-1 Attachment E-4: Page iii

# LIST OF TABLES

|         |   | Following<br><u>Page</u> |
|---------|---|--------------------------|
| TABLE 1 | SAMPLE COLLECTION, PRESERVATION AND SHIPPING PROTOCOL SUMMARY | 4                        |
| TABLE 2 | ANALYTICAL PARAMETERS, METHOD AND METHOD DETECTION LIMITS     | 8                        |

|   | • |  | <b>S</b> . | • |
|---|---|--|------------|---|
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
| • |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |
|   |   |  |            |   |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-4: Page iv

# **LIST OF APPENDICES**

APPENDIX A TYPICAL CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORM

|  | • |   |
|--|---|---|
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   | • |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
|  |   |   |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-4: Page 1

### 1.0 **INTRODUCTION**

The Sampling and Analysis Plan presented in this report describes the procedures for the collection of groundwater samples from the detection monitoring system at the Gold Shield Solvents facility in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

This plan will be kept on site for use of the sampling personnel.

| · | - |  | *, |  | • |     |
|---|---|--|----|--|---|-----|
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   | w f |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  | • |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |
|   |   |  |    |  |   |     |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-4: Page 2

### 2.0 HYDRAULIC RESPONSE TESTING

Subsequent to well development the proposed and existing uppermost aquifer wells will be subjected to single well response tests, to determine the in situ horizontal hydraulic conductivity of the screened materials.

One of the following three methods will be utilized to perform the single well response test at each well:

### 1. Falling and Rising Head Test - Slug Method

A precleaned slug, of known volume will be introduced into the well with subsequent monitoring of the water level with time (falling head test). After the well stabilizes, the slug will be removed causing the water level to drop instantaneously. The rising water level will be subsequently monitored until the well stabilizes (rising head test).

### 2. Falling Head Test - Injection Method

A known volume of water from an approved source will be instantaneously injected into the well. The recovery of the water level within the well will be monitored with time until the well stabilizes.

### 3. Constant Head Test - Injection Method

Water from an approved source will be injected into the well until the desired water level elevation is reached at which time the water supply will be governed to maintain that elevation. A constant injection rate will be maintained.

Field personnel will select the appropriate response test to be performed. The preferred response test to be conducted will be test 1, followed in order by test 2, then test 3.

| • |   | · |  | • |  |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   | * |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |   |  |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-4: Page 3

#### 3.0 **GROUNDWATER SAMPLING**

All detection system monitoring wells will be sampled according to the following protocols.

- 1. New disposable latex gloves will be used when sampling each well. Additional gloves changes will be made for each sampling.
- 2. The sampler shall measure and record the depth to water in each well to the nearest 0.01 foot using an electric tape. The electric tape will be decontaminated prior to use in each well.
- 3. Prior to sampling, each well will be prebailed using a dedicated stainless steel bottom filling bailer to remove a minimum of three times the standing water volume in the well or until dry. In the event that a well is bailed dry prior to achieving three well volumes, groundwater will be permitted to recover to a level sufficient for sample collection. Upon recovery, one final bailer volume will then be used for sample collection. Prior to use in the initial sampling event, the bailer will be precleaned with a isopropanol, distilled water, isopropanol and distilled water rinse sequence and allowed to air dry. Purged groundwater not used for sampling will be collected and contained for proper disposal.
- 4. After the required standing well water has been purged, water samples will be collected using a dedicated stainless steel bottom filling bailer. The bailer will be fitted with a 5-foot stainless steel cable attached to a nylon rope. During sampling the nylon report will not contact the water. New nylon rope will be used for each monitoring well.
- 5. Following collection, the samples shall be preserved by the field sampling personnel appropriately as noted in Table 1; and then stored/shipped in a refrigerated unit at a temperature of approximately 4°C (40°F).
- 6. Samples will be collected from each well for the field analyses of pH, and specific conductance. Calibration of the field instruments will be undertaken prior to each sampling round.
- 7. All disposable gloves, rinsings and nylon ropes will be collected and contained on site for proper disposal.

|  |   | . • |  |  |
|--|---|-----|--|--|
|  |   |     |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |
|  | • |     |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-4: Page 4

8. A Field Blank and Field Duplicate sample will be collected at a frequency of one per sample round and submitted for the same analysis as the groundwater samples.

|  | • | • |   | • |  | • |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   | • |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   | • |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |   |

## TABLE 1

# SAMPLE COLLECTION, PRESERVATION AND SHIPPING PROTOCOL SUMMARY

| Bottle<br>No. | Bottle Size                | Preservation | Shipping             | Parameters  |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|
| 1 and 2       | 40 mL glass<br>septum vial | Cool 4°C     | Overnight<br>Courier | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane Trichloroethylene Methylene Chloride Tetrachloroethylene Trichlorotrifluoroethane |

| · | · | · |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   | • |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-4: Page 5

#### 4.0SAMPLE LABELING AND CONTROL

Sample labeling and control will be consistent with the procedures discussed below.

#### 4.1 INITIAL LABELING OF SAMPLES

A unique sample numbering system will be used to identify each collected sample. This system will provide a tracking number to allow retrieval and cross-referencing of sample information. A listing of the sample identification numbers with written descriptions of sample location, type, and date will be maintained by the sampling personnel. The sample number system to be used is described as follows:

Example:

W 061989 - AA-XXXX

where:

Designates sample type

(W - WATER)

061989 date

sampler initials AA

sequential number starting with 0001

QC samples will also be numbered with a unique location number.

Sampling personnel will be responsible for recording the sampling activities for each day and will record in a log book the following with respect to each sample:

- Unique sample identification number
- Sampling location identification
- Date/time of sample collection
- Sampling data/remarks

#### 4.2CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY

Chain-of-custody records will be used to track all samples from the time of sampling to the arrival of samples at the laboratory. Three original copies of the chain-of-custody record will accompany the sample shipment to the laboratory and will be signed and retained by the receiving laboratory's sample custodian. A copy of the chain-of-custody record will be retained by the shipper. Two completed copies will be returned to Detrex or

|  |   |   | • | · |
|--|---|---|---|---|
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   | · |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  | • |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  | 藥 |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   | • |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |   |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1 Attachment E-4: Page 6

their representative by the laboratory. A typical chain-of-custody form is presented in Appendix A.

#### 4.3 LABORATORY CUSTODY PROCEDURES

The laboratory will designate a "sample custodian" and an alternate to act in his absence. In addition, the laboratory will set aside as a "sample storage security area" an isolated room which should be secured and have limited access.

The custodian will receive the incoming samples and indicate receipt by signing the Sample Chain-of-Custody Record Sheet accompanying the samples and retain the sheet as a permanent record. The custodian should check to ensure that the sample numbers indicated on the Custody Form correspond with the sample jar identification numbers. All incoming samples will be entered into a laboratory sample logbook.

Immediately upon receipt, the custodian will place samples in the sample room which shall be secured at all times except when samples are removed or replaced by the custodian.

The custodian shall maintain the integrity of the samples by appropriate storage and must distribute samples to the personnel who are to perform tests.

The analyst must record information in his laboratory notebook or analytical work sheet, that describes the samples, the procedures performed and the results of the tests. The notes must be retained as a permanent record in the laboratory and should include any abnormalities which occurred during the testing procedure.

Laboratory personnel are responsible for the care and custody of a sample once it is handed over to them and shall be prepared to testify that the sample was in their possession and viewed or secured in the laboratory at all times from the moment it was received from the custodian until the tests were run.

Once the sample testing is completed, the unused portion of the sample together with all identifying tags, laboratory records, and other documentation of work must be returned to the custodian for filing in a secured file location.

| • | • |   | · |     |   | <del>.</del> |   |
|---|---|---|---|-----|---|--------------|---|
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   | + |     |   |              |   |
|   |   | • |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   | •            |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   | i i |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     | • |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              | - |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   | ÷ |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              | , |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |              |   |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-4: Page 7

#### 5.0 SAMPLE BOTTLE PREPARATION

### 5.1 <u>CONTAINERS</u>

Sample bottles will be supplied by the analytical laboratory for the collection of all samples. All sample bottles will be precleaned by the laboratory and stored at the sampling site in an area and in manner to prevent breakage and contamination of the cleansed bottles. Trip blanks will be included with bottles shipped to the site.

## 5.2 <u>CLEANING PROTOCOL</u>

All sample containers to be used for collection of samples for chemical analysis will be precleaned and sealed by the laboratory prior to shipment to the site.

| 7.0 | • | • |   |   | • |   |   |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   | • |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| i.  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   | • |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   | • |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ٠   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   | • |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   | - |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   | • |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-4: Page 8

## 6.0 ANALYTICAL PROTOCOLS

Samples collected as described in the previous sections of this plan will be analyzed for the monitoring parameters in accordance with Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste - Physical/Chemical Methods, Third Edition, SW-846, United States Environmental Protection Agency, September 1986.

The monitoring parameters, the method to be utilized and the method detection limits are summarized in Table 2.

| • |  |  | • |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |

TABLE 2

ANALYTICAL PARAMETERS,
METHOD AND METHOD DETECTION LIMITS

| Parameter                | Method No. | Method<br>Detection<br>Limit<br>ug/L | USEPA<br>Method Manual |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane    | 8240       | 5                                    | SW846                  |
| Trichloroethylene        | 8240       | 5                                    | SW846                  |
| Methylene Chloride       | 8240       | 5                                    | SW846                  |
| Tetrachloroethylene      | 8240       | 5                                    | SW846                  |
| Trichlorotrifluoroethane | 8240       | 50                                   | SW846                  |

| • |  | • | <del>"</del> |
|---|--|---|--------------|
|   |  |   |              |
| • |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  | 4 |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  | · |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |
|   |  |   |              |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-4: Page 9

## 7.0 LABORATORY OUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES

Internal quality control procedures for samples analyzed in a manner consistent with SW-846 protocols will be in accordance with those specified by the methods outlined in Table 2.

| • | • |   | • |  | · |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   | • |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   | ÷ |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |

# APPENDIX A

TYPICAL CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY FORM

|  | · |  |
|--|---|--|
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |

|        | ,                                      |  |   | SHIF   | PED T        | O (Labora   | tory name     | ) <b>;</b>                              |
|--------|--|--|---|--|--------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| СН     | AIN OF<br>REC                          |  | TODY                                    | PROJECT Nº:  | PROJE        | ECT NAME:   |               |   |
| SAM    | PLER'S SIGNATUR                        | RE   |   |  |              | SAMPLE      | ERS           | ·                                       |
| SEQ.   |  |  |   | (SIGN)   |              | TYPE        | NE OF         | REMARKS                                 |
| №.     | SAMPLE №.                              | DATE   | TIME                                    | SAMPLE LOCATI  | ON           | <u>-</u>    | 8             |   |
|        | W##################################### |  |   | - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I  |              | 100 000 mm  |               |   |
|        |  | THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O | ****                                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |              |             |               | *************************************** |
|        |  |  |   |  |              |             |               |   |
|        |  |  |   | *  |              |             |               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| 1.0000 |  |  | *************************************** |  |              |             |               |   |
|        |  |  |   |  |              |             |               | *************************************** |
| -      |  |  |   |  |              |             |               | 1                                       |
|        |  |  |   |  |              |             |               |   |
|        |  |  |   |  |              |             |               |   |
|        | ٠,                                     |  |   | 707.1  |              |             |               |   |
| ANT    | CIPATED CHEMIC                         | AL HAZARD  |   | TOTAL NUMBER C   | F CONTA      | AINERS      |               |   |
|        |  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |              | *           |               |   |
| RELI   | NQUISHED BY:                           |  |   | DATE/TH  | иĒ           | RECEIVED    | BY:           | 2000                                    |
|        | 1                                      | (SIGN)   |   |  | <del></del>  |             | 2-            | (SIGN)                                  |
| RELI   | NQUISHED BY:                           |  |   | DATE/TH  | ЛE           | RECEIVED    |               |   |
|        | 2                                      | (SIGN)   | <del></del> :                           |  |              |             | 3             | (SIGN)                                  |
| RELI   | NQUISHED BY:                           |  | . 11. 1 11.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1. | DATE/TI  | ИĒ.          | RECEIVED    |               |   |
|        | 3-                                     | (SIGN)   |   |  |              | e           | 4             | (SIGN)                                  |
| RELI   | NQUISHED BY:                           |  |   | DATE/TIME  |              | RECEIVED    | _             |   |
|        | [4]                                    | (SIGN)   |   |  |              | (SIGN)      |               | (SIGN)                                  |
| RELI   | NQUISHED BY:                           |  |   | DATE/TH  | ΛE           | RECEIVED    | _             | •                                       |
|        | <u>5</u>                               | (SIGN)   |   |  |              |             |               | (SIGN)                                  |
| RELI   | NQUISHED BY:                           |  |   | DATE/TI  | ΛE           | RECEIVED    |               | · v                                     |
|        | 6-                                     | (SIGN)   |   |  |              |             | <u></u>       | (SiGN)                                  |
| RELI   | NQUISHED BY:                           |  |   | DATE/TII   | ИĒ           | RECEIVED    | BY:<br>(8)——— |   |
|        |  | (SIGN)   |   | . CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY | T            |             |               | (SIGN)                                  |
| MET    | HOD OF SHIPMEN                         | IT:  | SHIPPE                                  | D BY:  | RECEIV       | ÆD FOR LABO | ORATORY BY:   | DATE/TIME                               |
| CON    | DITION OF SEAL                         | UPON RECE  | <b></b><br>EIPT:                        |  | <del> </del> | ER OPENED E | 3Y:           | DATE/TIME                               |
|        | ERAL CONDITION                         |  |   |  |              |             |               |   |
|        | (SIGN)                                 |  |   |  |              |             |               |   |

WHITE YELLOW

- CRA OFFICE COPY
- RECEIVING LABORATORY COPY
- CRA LABORATORY COPY
- SHIPPERS

PINK GOLDENROD

| - | • | · |  | -  |
|---|---|---|--|----|
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  | ** |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |
|   |   |   |  |    |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-5: Page 1

# ATTACHMENT E-5

STATISTICAL TESTING PROCEDURE

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-5: Page 2

#### STATISTICAL TESTING PROCEDURES

The following is a description of the statistical testing procedure which will be used to provide a reliable indication of the presence of hazardous waste constituents in the groundwater passing the point of compliance. This procedure is in basic accord with the procedures outlined in the MDNR-approved American Cyanamid Co. Act 64 Permit Application. The concentrations of the compliance point wells will be statistically compared to the background data from the upgradient monitoring as described below.

The tests described are statistical techniques for comparing two sets of data and making a determination whether there is a significant difference between them. In some cases, a set of observations from an upgradient well is compared with a set of observations from a downgradient well (or wells). In other cases, historical data are compared with current data. The term <u>background</u> will be used in referring to the set of upgradient or historical data and the term <u>foreground</u> in referring to the downgradient or current data.

## The following discussion presents:

- I. The RCRA t-test and some of the weaknesses of this test;
- II. The t-test with Continuity Correction which will be used in specific situations.

In many cases, the use of an alternative procedure to Cochran's Approximation to the Behrens-Fisher t-test is necessary because the basic statistical procedure is inappropriate. Problems arise:

- i) where the parameter is at, or near, the detection limit. When a series of values for a parameter are determined as 'less than the detection limit', estimation of the mean and the variance is difficult. Also, because of the precision of laboratory instruments and methods, there are only a small number of possible values which the laboratory techniques may generate. In such a situation, the rounding caused by the level of precision of the analytical techniques results in a poor estimation of the variance;
- ii) even when the values for a parameter are considerably above the detection level, it may be the case that the scale of observation is too discrete for the correct use of a t-test. The problem arises when the

| ÷. |  | 5. |  | • | • |  |
|----|--|----|--|---|---|--|
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |
|    |  |    |  |   |   |  |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-5: Page 3

normal variations in the parameter are of the same order of magnitude as the minimal analytically-detectable change;

iii) in some cases, the situation arises in which the observations in at least one of the two data sets being compared are either constant, or so close to being constant that it is not possible to get a good estimate of the variance for the population from which the observations are being drawn.

The t-test with continuity correction is designed as a test to correct for some of the difficulties with Cochran's Approximation to the Behrens-Fisher Student's t-test. Thus, Cochran's Approximation to the Behrens-Fisher t-test will be used with two adjustments:

- i) the variance of S<sup>2</sup>, of each data set will be computed in a manner that takes into account the fact that each data point represents a range of possible values rather than a single precisely-determined real number;
- ii) a lower limit to the standard error of the mean will be used to prevent it from decreasing beyond the precision of the analytical precision, thus preventing the standard error from inflating the t-statistic.

For purposes of calculation, if one-quarter of the measurements at a sampling location are reported as below the level of quantification, a value of three-quarters of the level of quantification will be used in lieu of these 'less than' values; if one-half of the measurements are reported as below the level of quantification, a value of one-half of the level of quantification will be used in lieu of the 'less than' values; if three-quarters or more of the measurements are reported as 'less than' values, value of one-quarter of the level of quantification will be used in lieu of the 'less than' values.

When an observation is below the minimum detection limit (MDL), the value of  $\Delta_i$  will be set as  $\Delta_i = \text{MDL}/2$ . If an observation is at or above the level of quantification, the value for  $\Delta_i$  will be set as  $\Delta_i = \text{one-half}$  the difference between the next possible higher observed value and  $X_i$  (determined by the analytical process and instrumentation).

 $\label{eq:computed} \text{The mean of a set of values } X_i, ..... X_n \text{ will then be computed by }$ 

| , | , |   | ** |   |   |
|---|---|---|----|---|---|
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   | 4 |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   | * |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   | - |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    | • |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   | ÷ |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |
|   |   |   |    |   |   |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-5: Page 4

$$\bar{X} = \sum_{i=1}^{N} Xi/N$$

and the variance S<sup>2</sup> will be computed by

$$S^{2} = \frac{1}{N-1} \sum_{i=1}^{N} [X_{i}-X_{i})^{2} + \frac{1}{3} \Delta_{i}^{2}]$$

The variance of the mean, W will be computed as  $S^2/N$ . W will be compared with the quantity

LL VOM = 
$$\frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \left[ \frac{\Delta_i}{2} \right]^2$$

If the computed W is less than LLVOM, it will be replaced by LLVOM.

Except for these modifications, the RCRA t-test computational procedure will be unchanged. After the mean and variance have been computed as described, the Cochran's Approximation to the Behrens-Fisher Student's t-test will be used with confidence level 0.01.

Let Nb = the number of background observations and  $N_m$  = the number of foreground observations. From the background and foreground data, the background mean,  $X_b$ , the foreground mean,  $X_m$ , the background variance  $S_b^2$ , the foreground variance,  $S_m^2$ , and the variance of the estimator of the background mean,  $W_b$ , and the variance of the estimator of the foreground mean,  $W_m$ , will be computed. From this information, the t-statistic will be computed as

$$t^* = \frac{|\overline{X}_m - \overline{X}_b|}{\sqrt{W_m + W_b}}$$

Calculation of the comparison t-statistic ( $t_c$ ) against which  $t^*$  will be compared necessitates first computing  $t_b$  and  $t_m$  from standard one-tailed tables where:

| • | • |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   | • |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |

06/19/89

Revision:

89-1

Attachment E-5: Page 5

t<sub>b</sub> = value of t from t-table with N<sub>B</sub> -1 degrees of freedom and confidence level 0.01;

 $t_{m}$  = value of t from t-table with  $N_{M}$  -1 degrees of freedom and confidence level 0.01.

The comparison t-statistic  $t_C$  is

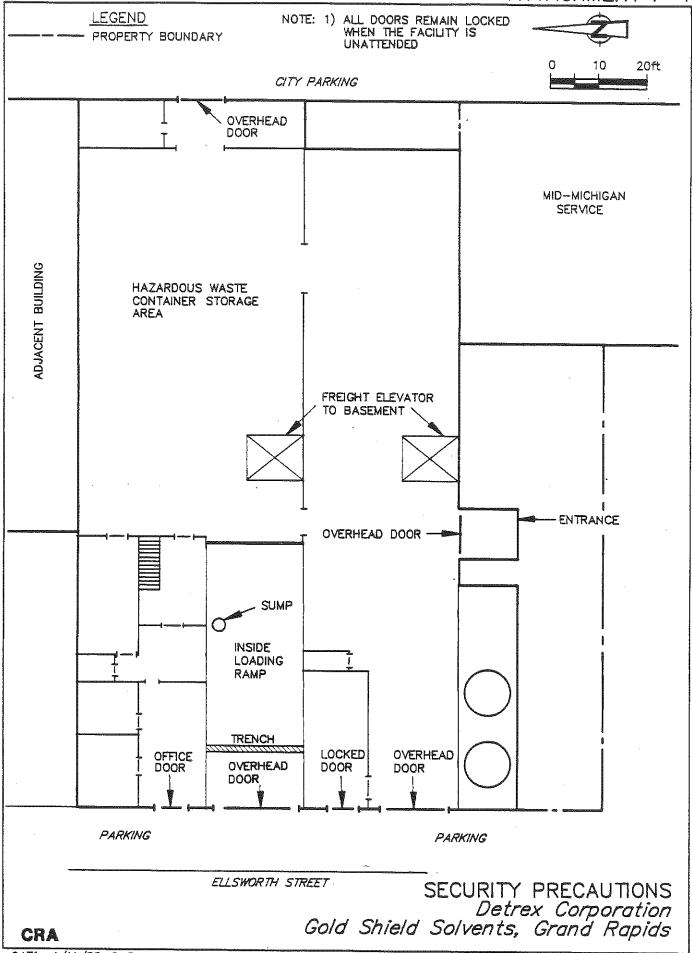
$$tc = \frac{w_b t_b + W_m t_m}{W_b + W_m}$$

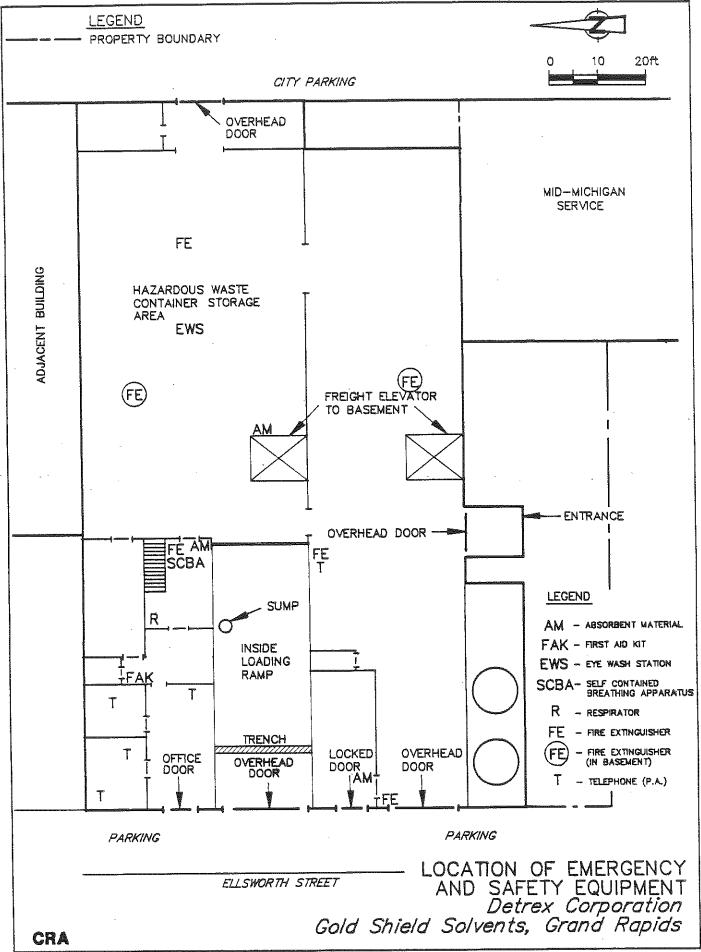
The t-statistic,  $t^*$ , will then be compared with the comparison t-statistic,  $t_C$ , using the following decision rule:

If  $t^*$  is greater than or equal  $t_C$  then the null hypothesis,  $H_O$  is rejected,  $H_1$  is accepted, and the foreground mean is found to be greater than the background mean.

However, if  $t^*$  is less than  $t_C$  then the foreground mean is not found to exceed the background mean and the null hypothesis,  $H_O$  is maintained. The foreground mean is found to not be greater than the background mean.

| <b>.</b> | · | <b>\</b> . | · | •. | · |
|----------|---|------------|---|----|---|
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
| -        |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   | •          |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |
|          |   |            |   |    |   |





| • |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   | • |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |

Date: 06/19/89

Revision: 89-1

Page:

G-3

## LIST OF TABLES

|       |     |           |           |                        | Page |
|-------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------------------|------|
|       |     |           |           |                        |      |
| TABLE | G-1 | EMERGENCY | COORDINAT | CORS                   | G-7  |
| TABLE | G-2 | EMERGENCY | RESPONSE  | AGENCIES/ORGANIZATIONS | G-8  |

## LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

| ATTACHMENT | G-1 | FACILITY  | PLP  | /N          |     |        |           |
|------------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|-----|--------|-----------|
| ATTACHMENT | G-2 | LOCATION  | OF   | EMERGENCY   | AND | SAFETY | EQUIPMENT |
| ATTACHMENT | G-3 | EVACUATIO | N I  | ROUTES      |     |        |           |
| ATTACHMENT | G-4 | COORDINAT | 1017 | N AGREEMENT | Ľ.  |        |           |

| • | • |  | • |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |  |

Date: 06/19/89 Revision: 89-1 Page: G-8

TABLE G-2

# EMERGENCY RESPONSE AGENCIES/ORGANIZATIONS

| Name   | Phone Number                     |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Police Department                                | 911 (616-456-3405)               |
| Fire Department                                  | 911 (616-456-3900)               |
| Butterworth Hospital                             | (616) 774-1680                   |
| St. Mary's Hospital                              | (616) 774-6090                   |
| National Response Center                         | 800-424-8802                     |
| Detrex Corporation<br>Risk Management Group      | (313) 358-5800                   |
| Michigan Pollution<br>Emergency Alerting System  | 800-294-4706                     |
| State EPA  | (616) 456-5071                   |
| Emergency Spill Clean-Up Companies - Mid-America | (616) 281-3090<br>(800) 382-2769 |
| - Valley City Disposal                           | (616) 235-1500                   |

| • | · · | * |
|---|-----|---|
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   | •   |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   |     |   |
|   | •   |   |
|   |     |   |

Date: 06/19/89

Revision: 89-1 Page: G-18

#### G-5 EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT [40 CFR §264.52(e)]

The type and physical location of Gold Shield Solvents' emergency equipment, including fire equipment, spill control equipment breathing apparatus and medical treatment facilities is presented in Attachment G-2. A brief discussion of each aspect of the Emergency Equipment follows.

#### 1) Communications System

- telephone/public address system: Merlin (AT&T)

#### 2) Fire Control Systems and Equipment

- fire extinguishers: 5 lb. ABC
- fire hydrants

#### 3) Spill Control Equipment

- absorbent material: Oil-Dri Industrial Absorbent, (ground clay)

#### 4) Health and Medical Emergency Equipment/Supplies

- respirators: half-face with permissible chemical cartridges for atmospheres containing less than 1,000 ppm organic vapors
- self-contained breathing apparatus: SCOTT AIR-PAKII,
  30 min. air supply, equipped with pak alarm warning of
  low air, good to -25°F
- eye wash: 3 portable 16 fl. oz. acid and alkali neutralizers for eyes and skin
- first-aid: RESPOND® SYSTEMS First Aid Kit meeting OSHA requirements
- safety goggles
- gloves

| • | • |   | ** | • |  |  |
|---|---|---|----|---|--|--|
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   | *  |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   | - |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    | ÷ |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |   |  |  |

Date: 06/19/89

Revision: 89-1 Page: G-19

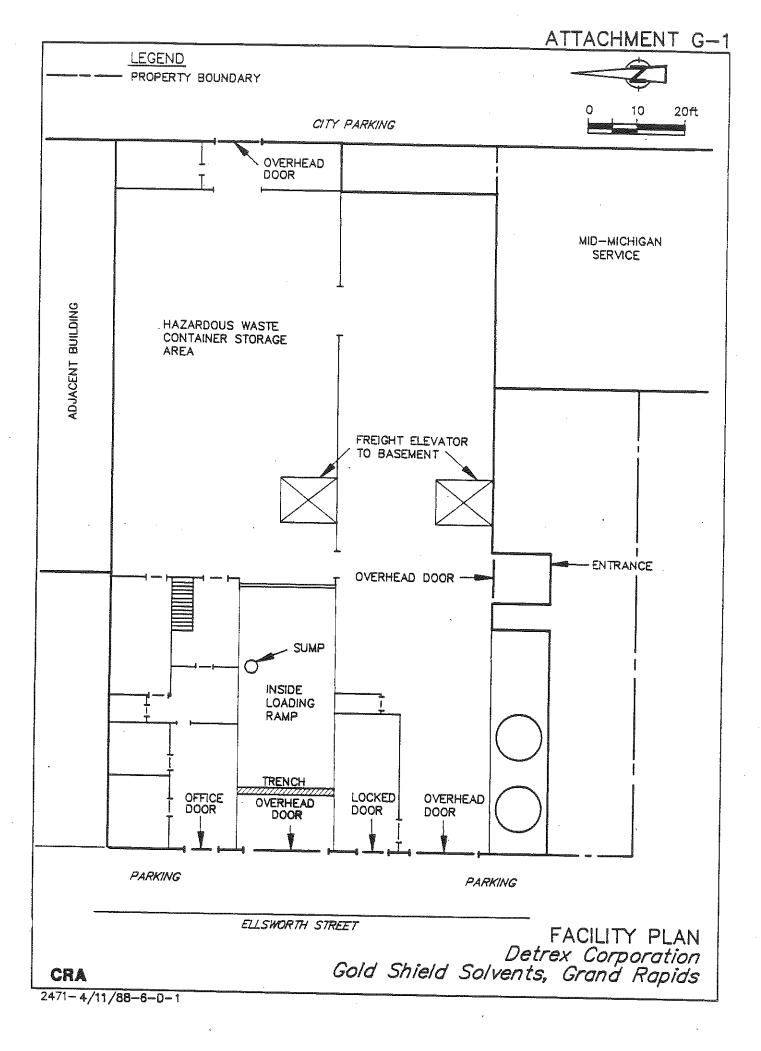
#### G-6 COORDINATION AGREEMENTS [40 CFR §264.37/§264.52(c)]

To familiarize police, fire department, hospital officials and other emergency response agencies with the layout of the facility, properties of the hazardous wastes handled at the facility and associated hazards, entrances to the facility, possible evacuation routes, and other aspects of the Gold Shield Solvents facility, copies of the contingency plan and waste characteristic information are submitted to the appropriate officials.

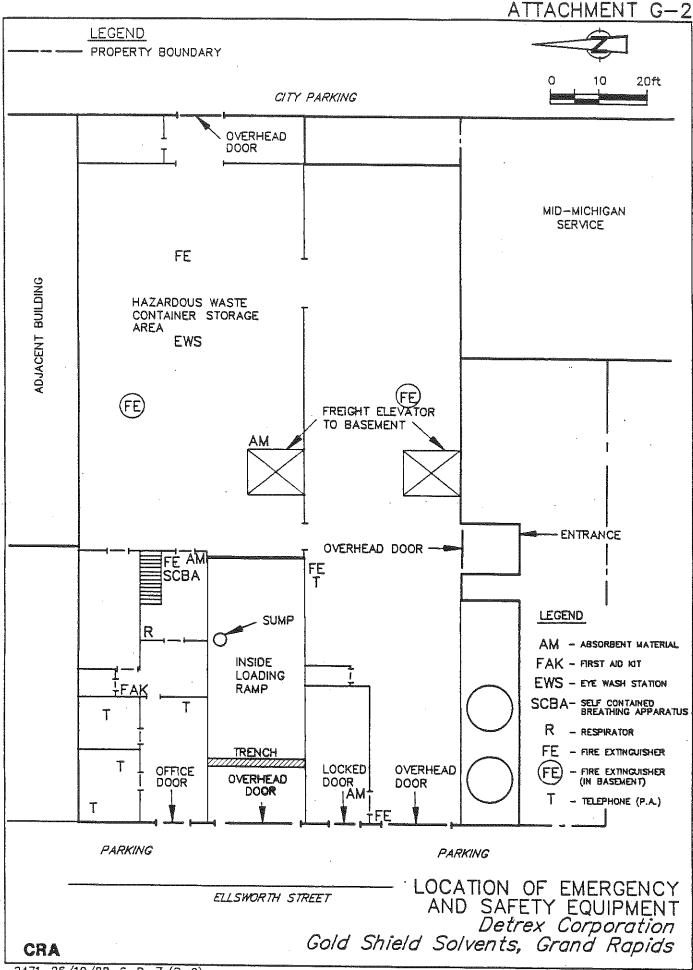
Each person, or the chief officer of each department, which receives a copy of the contingency plan is asked to sign a Coordination Agreement form to acknowledge that he/she reviewed the plan, understood the department's role under the plan, and that all members of the department will be informed of the plan's content and their individual responsibilities. Any persons wishing to meet with a representative of Detrex Corporation, to review the contingency plan and waste characteristic information, may indicate so on the agreement form. A copy of the agreement form is presented in Attachment G-4. Signed agreements are maintained on file in the office.

| • |   | • |    | ** | • |  |  |
|---|---|---|----|----|---|--|--|
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   | • |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   | `` |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |    |    |   |  |  |

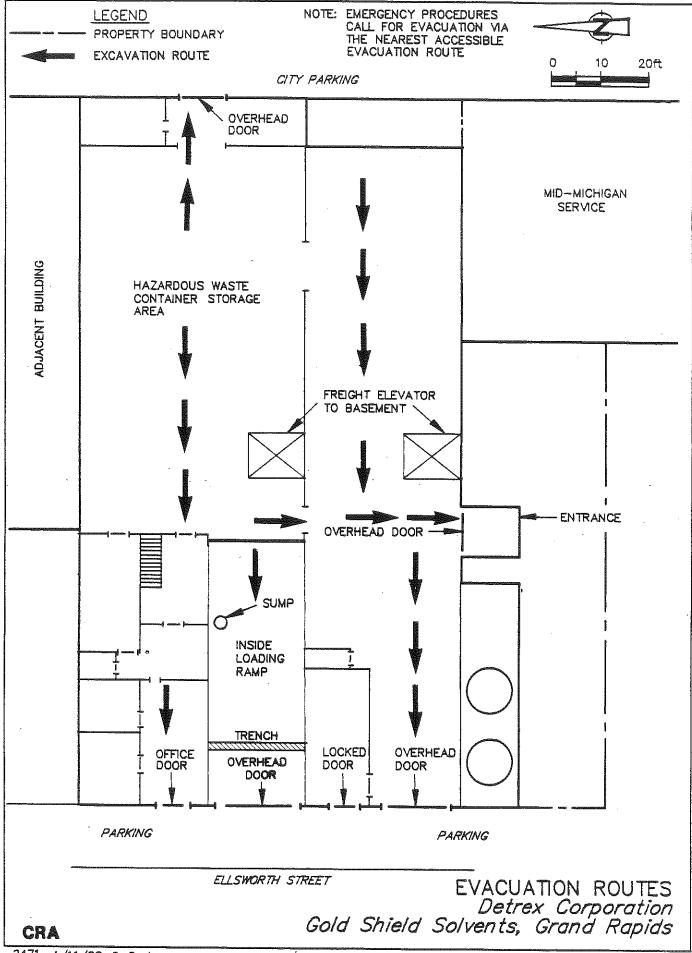
(



| · | • | * | · · |
|---|---|---|-----|
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   | ,   |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |
|   |   |   |     |



|   | te :   | • | •• | • |
|---|--------|---|----|---|
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   | e<br>e |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
| • |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   | •  |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |
|   |        |   |    |   |



|  |  | _ |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |

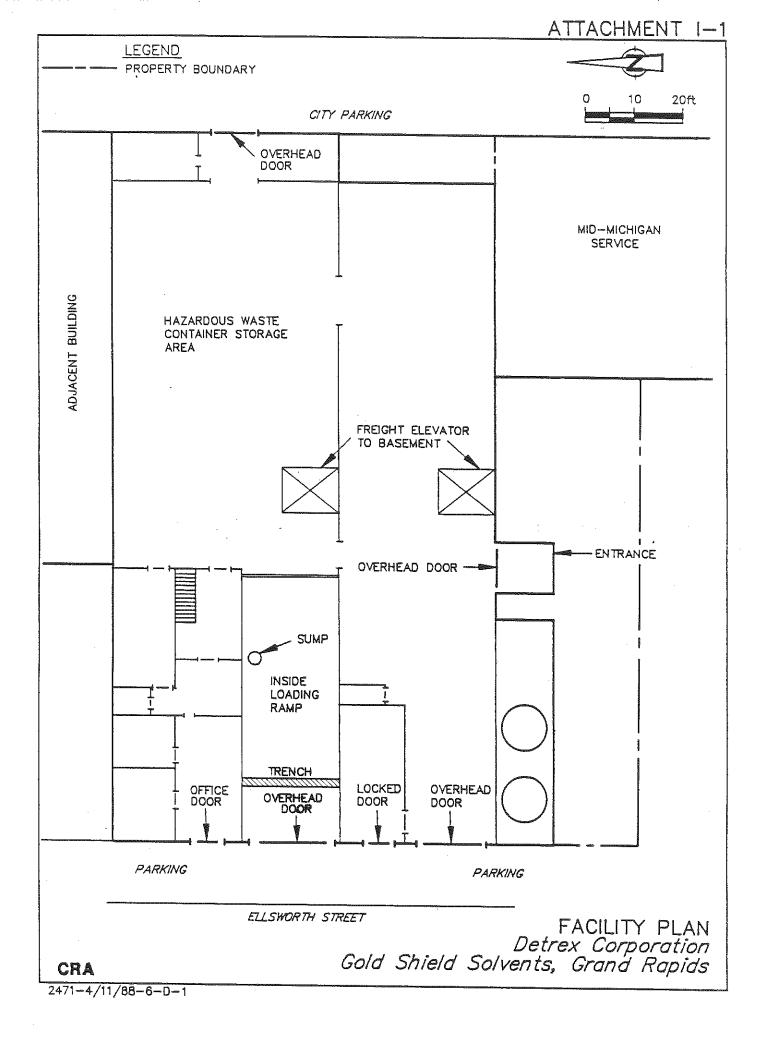
ATTACHMENT G-4

COORDINATION AGREEMENT

# Coordination Agreement

| I                         | an authorized represent  | ative        |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|
| of                        | have received a copy of  |              |
| Contingency Plan, waste c | haracterization and MSDS for waste/materia   | l handled at |
| Detrex Corporation's Gold | Shield Solvent facility branch   |              |
| in                        |  |              |
|                           | ents of the information with a representative  A copy of the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information with a representative contact the information with a representative contact the information with a representative contact the information with a representative contact the information with a representative contact the information with a representative contact the information with a representative contact the information with a representative contact the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be kept on the information will be a second with the information will be a second will be a second will be a second will be a second with the information wi |              |
| Signature                 | Emergency Response Organization  | Date         |
|                           |  |              |
|                           | Detrex Corporation   |              |
| Signature                 | Gold Shield Solvents   | Date         |

|  | , |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   | • |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |



|  |  | · |  |
|--|--|---|--|
|  |  |   |  |
|  |  |   |  |
|  |  |   |  |
|  |  |   |  |
|  |  |   |  |

#### ATTACHMENT I-4

FINANCIAL ASSURANCE MECHANISM
AND LIABILITY INSURANCE

|  | ** | • | • |
|--|----|---|---|
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   | _ |
|  |    |   | - |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |
|  |    |   |   |

### DETREX CORPORATION



P.O. Box 5111, Southfield, MI 48086-5111

TWX 810-224-4756

TELEPHONE: (313)358-5800

March 31, 1989

Michigan Department of Natural Resources Hazardous Waste Division P. O. Box 30028 Lansing, MI 48909

Re: Financial Requirements - Annual Report

Dear Sir or Madam:

Enclosed is the following for our Michigan facilities at:

12886 Eaton Avenue Detroit, MI 48227 EPA #MID 09 160 5972

312 Ellsworth Avenue, S.W. Grand Rapids, MI 49503

EPA #MID 02 090 6764

- 1) A letter by our chief financial officer
- 2) Our 1988 Annual Report
- 3) A statement by our independent Certified Public Accountant

Should you have any questions, please call me.

Very truly yours,

W. G. Robrecht

Safety and Loss Prev. Administrator

WGR/smb

Encl.

cc: M. J. Tepatti

|  | 4 |   |  |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  | • |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   | , |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |
|  |   |   |  |   |

# DETREX CORPORATION



P.O. Box 5111, Southfield, MI 48086-5111

TWX 810-224-4756

TELEPHONE: (313)358-5800

March 31, 1989

Michigan Department of Natural Resources Hazardous Waste Division P. O. Box 30028 Lansing, MI 48909

I am the chief financial officer of Detrex Corporation, P. O. Box 5111, Southfield, MI 48086. This letter is in support of the use of the financial test to demonstrate financial responsibility for liability coverage and closure, as specified in Part 7 of the Act 64 Administrative Rules.

1. This firm is the owner or operator of the following facilities for which liability coverage is being demonstrated through the financial test specified in Subpart H of 40 CFR 264:

| Region   | <u>Facility</u>   | EPA Identification |
|----------|---|--------------------|
| I        | Gold Shield Division<br>260 Chapel Road<br>So. Windsor, CT 06074                      | CTD 01 016 8870    |
| II       | Gold Shield Division<br>835 Industrial Highway<br>Unit No. 1<br>Cinnaminson, NJ 08077 | NJD 04 731 8043    |
| IV       | Gold Shield Division P. O. Box 5274 Charlotte, NC 28225                               | NCD 04 977 3245    |
| <b>V</b> | Gold Shield Division<br>12886 Eaton Avenue<br>Detroit, MI 48227                       | MID 09 160 5972    |
| V        | Gold Shield Division<br>312 Ellsworth Avenue, S.W.<br>Grand Rapids, MI 49503          | MID 02 090 6764    |
| V        | Gold Shield Division<br>1410 Chardon Road<br>Euclid, OH 44117                         | OHD 08 015 8702    |

| • |  |  | ** | • |   | ` |  |
|---|--|--|----|---|---|---|--|
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   | • |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |
|   |  |  |    |   |   |   |  |

| Region | <u>Facility</u>   | EPA Identification |
|--------|---|--------------------|
| ٧      | Gold Shield Division<br>2537 LeMoyne Avenue<br>Melrose Park, IL 60160     | ILD 07 442 4938    |
| ٧      | Gold Shield Division<br>2263 Distributors Drive<br>Indianapolis, IN 46241 | IND 08 561 6837    |
|        | General Chemicals Division<br>North State Road<br>Ashtabula, OH 44004     | OHD 00 416 5924    |
| VI     | Gold Shield Division 322 International Parkway Arlington, TX 76011        | TXD 98 062 6154    |
| IX     | Gold Shield Division<br>3027 Fruitland Avenue<br>Los Angeles, CA 90058    | CAD 02 016 1642    |

2. This firm owns or operates the following facilities for which financial assurance for closure is demonstrated through the financial test specified in Part 7 of the Act 64 Administrative Rules. The current closure cost estimates covered by the test are shown for each facility:

| Region | Facility  | EPA Identification | Closure Cost   |
|--------|---|--------------------|----------------|
| I      | Gold Shield Division<br>260 Chapel Road<br>So. Windsor, CT 06074                      | CTD 01 016 8870    | \$ 23,595      |
| II     | Gold Shield Division<br>835 Industrial Highway<br>Unit No. 1<br>Cinnaminson, NJ 08077 | NJD 04 731 8043    | Via Trust Fund |
| IV     | Gold Shield Division P. O. Box 5274 Charlotte, NC 28225                               | NCD 04977 3245     | 30,748         |
|        | Gold Shield Division<br>12886 Eaton Avenue<br>Detroit, MI 48227                       | MID 09 160 5972    | 17,335         |
| ٧      | Gold Shield Division<br>312 Ellsworth Avenue, S.W.<br>Grand Rapids, MI 49503          | MID 02 090 6764    | 11,322         |
| V      | Gold Shield Division<br>1410 Chardon Road<br>Euclid, OH 44117                         | OHD 08 015 8702    | 22,120         |

| <br>• |   |   |   | • |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   | • |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   | ` |   |   |
|       |   | • |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       | • |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |
|       |   |   |   |   |

| Region | <u>Facility</u>   | EPA Identification | Closure Cost |
|--------|---|--------------------|--------------|
| V      | Gold Shield Division<br>2537 LeMoyne Avenue<br>Melrose Park, IL 60160     | ILD 07 442 4938    | \$ 36,775    |
| ٧      | Gold Shield Division<br>2263 Distributors Drive<br>Indianapolis, IN 46241 | IND 08 561 6837    | 58,602       |
| ٧      | General Chemicals Division<br>North State Road<br>Ashtabula, OH 44004     | OHD 00 416 5924    | 42,800       |
| VI     | Gold Shield Division<br>322 International Parkway<br>Arlington, TX 76011  | TXD 98 062 6154    | 176,951      |
| IX     | Gold Shield Division<br>3027 Fruitland Avenue                             | CAD 02 016 1642    | 37,846       |
|        | Los Angeles, CA 9005  |                    | \$458,094    |

- 3. This firm guarantees, through the corporate guarantee specified in Part 7 of the Act 64 Administrative Rules, the closure and post-closure care of the following facilities owned or operated by its subsidiaries. The current cost estimates for the closure or post-closure care so guaranteed are shown for each facility: None.
- 4. In states where EPA is not administering the financial requirements of Subpart H of 40 CFR Parts 264, this owner or operator is demonstrating financial assurance for the closure or post-closure care of the following facilities through the use of a test equivalent or substantially equivalent to the financial test specified in Subpart H of 40 CFR Parts 264. The current closure and/or post-closure cost estimates covered by such a test are shown for each facility: as noted above.
- 5. In states where EPA is administering the financial requirements of Subpart H of 40 CFR Part 264, this firm, as owner or operator or guarantor, is demonstrating financial assurance for the closure or post-closure care of the following facilities through the use of the financial test specified in Subpart H of 40 CFR Part 264. The closure and/or post-closure cost estimates covered by this test are shown for each facility: As noted above.
- 6. This firm is the owner or operator of the following hazardous waste management facilities for which financial assurance for closure or, if disposal facility, post-closure care, is not demonstrated either to EPA or a State through the financial test or any other financial assurance mechanism specified in Subpart H of 40 CFR Parts 264 or equivalent or substantially equivalent State mechanisms. The current closure and/or post-closure cost estimates are not covered by such financial assurance are shown for each facility: None.

| • | · | •• |   |   | • |   | * . |
|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|-----|
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    | ÷ |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   | • |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   | - |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |
|   |   |    |   |   |   |   |     |

This firm is required to file a Form 10K with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for the latest fiscal year.

The fiscal year of this firm ends on December 31. The figures for the following items marked with a asterisk are derived from this firm's independently audited, year-end financial statements for the latest completed fiscal year, ended 1988.

| <del></del> | 1.   | Sum of current closure cost estimates (total of all cost estimates listed above)   | \$ 458,094    |
|-------------|------|--|---------------|
|             | 2.   | Amount of annual aggregate liability coverage to be demonstrated   | 2,000,000     |
|             | 3.   | Sum of lines 1 and 2   | 2,458,094     |
|             | *4.  | Total liabilities (if any portion of the closure cost estimates is included in total liabilities, you may deduct the amount of that portion from this line and add that amount to lines 5 and 6) | 20,776,339    |
|             | *5.  | Tangible net worth   | 41,659,274    |
|             | *6.  | Net worth  | 42,364,170    |
| •           | *7.  | Current assets   | 39,268,032    |
|             | *8.  | Current liabilities  | 12,248,458    |
|             | *9.  | Net working capital (line 7 minus line 8)  | 27,019,574    |
|             | *10. | The sum of net income plus depreciation, depletion and amortization  | 6,359,288     |
|             | *11. | Total assets in U.S. (required only if less than 90% of firm's assets are located in the U.S.)   | N/A           |
|             | *12. | Total assets in Michigan, excluding the value of land used for hazardous waste disposal  | 44,510,852    |
|             |      |  | <u>Yes No</u> |
|             | 13.  | Is line 5 at least \$10 million?   | X             |
|             | 14.  | Is line 5 at least 6 times line 3?   | X             |
|             | 15.  | Is line 9 at least 6 times line 3?   | Х             |

| <b>.</b> . | · | *** | , |  |
|------------|---|-----|---|--|
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |
|            |   |     |   |  |

#### Page 5

|         |   | <u>Yes</u> | No |
|---------|---|------------|----|
| *16.    | Are at least 90% of firm's assets located in the U.S.? If not, complete line 17 | Х          |    |
| 17.     | Is line 11 at least 6 times line 1?   | N/A        |    |
| 18.     | Is line 4 divided by line 6 less than 2.0?                                      | Χ          |    |
| <br>19. | Is line 10 divided by line 4 greater than 0.1?                                  | X          |    |
| 20.     | Is line 7 divided by line 8 greater than 1.5?                                   | X          |    |
| *21.    | Is line 12 at least \$50 million?   |            | χ  |
| 22.     | Is line 12 at least 6 times line 1?   | Х          |    |

I hereby certify that the wording of this letter is identical to the wording in the model letter specified by the Director for the financial test related to closure/post-closure care as well as liability insurance coverage, as such letter was specified on the date shown immediately below.

Very truly yours,

C. B. Stockmeyer, Jr.

Vice President & Treasurer

March 31, 1989

/smb

| • |  | • |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   | · |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |

# Deloitte Haskins-Sells

Suite 3100 100 Renaissance Center Detroit, Michigan 48243-1167 (313) 446-0100 ITT TIMETRAN: 4994951

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Detrex Corporation:

We have audited, in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, the consolidated financial statements of Detrex Corporation and its subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 1988, and have issued our report thereon dated February 28, 1989. We have not performed any auditing procedures beyond the date of our report on the consolidated financial statements; accordingly, this report is based on our knowledge as of that date and should be read with that understanding.

At your request, we have performed the procedures enumerated below with respect to the accompanying letter from C. B. Stockmeyer, Jr. to the Michigan Department of Natural Resources - Hazardous Waste Division dated March 31, 1989. It is understood that this report is solely for filing with the Michigan Department of Natural Resources - Hazardous Waste Division in accordance with requirements of the Michigan Administrative Rules, and is not to be used for any other purpose. The procedures that we performed are summarized as follows:

- 1. We compared the amounts included in items 6 through 8 on page 4 in the letter referred to above with the corresponding amounts in the consolidated financial statements referred to in the first paragraph.
- We recomputed from, or reconciled to, the consolidated financial statements referred to in the first paragraph the information included in items 4, 5, 9 through 12, 16 and 21 on pages 4 and 5 in the letter referred to above.

|   | • | · |   | · · | • | * |  | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--|---|
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   | • |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   | • |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
| * |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |
|   |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |

Because the procedures referred to in the preceding paragraph were not sufficient to constitute an audit made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, we do not express an opinion on any of the information or amounts listed on pages 4 and 5 in the aforementioned letter. In performing the procedures referred to above, however, no matters came to our attention that caused us to believe that the information or amounts included in items 4 through 12, 16 and 21 should be adjusted.

March 31, 1989

Delaitte Hashins & Sella

|  | • |  |  |   |
|--|---|--|--|---|
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  | : |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |
|  |   |  |  |   |

Revision: 89-1 Page: J-6

### J-2 DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

The Gold Shield Solvents facility is located in Grand Rapids, Michigan at 312 Ellsworth Avenue. The site location is shown in Attachment J-1.

The following sections provide a description of the existing environment in the vicinity of the Gold Shield Solvents facility. Attachment J-2 provides a list of references used in preparing this environmental description.

### J-2a Physiography

#### J-2a(1) Topography

The surface topography in southwestern Michigan was greatly affected by the Wisconsian glaciation of the late Pleistocene Epoch. The region exhibits many glacial features including various recessional moraines, lake plains, outwash plains and outwash channels.

During the latter part of the Wisconsian glaciation, southwest Michigan was influenced by two retreating ice lobes. Differing rates of recession resulted in various degrees of development of the surficial deposits. In total, five major end moraines can be evidenced in southwestern Michigan. As recession began, an interlobate moraine was produced by both the Saginaw and Michigan ice lobes. Continued recession resulted in the formation of four more major end moraines; two by the Saginaw'ice lobe and two by the Michigan ice lobes.

Kent County, wherein the Gold Shield Solvents facility is located, is comprised of the various glacial features mentioned above. In southwest Kent County, the Lake Michigan-Saginaw Interlobe tract reaches an elevation of 1,032 feet above mean seal level at Dias Hill (just SW of the Grand Rapids International Airport). At such an elevation, this interlobe structure stands more than 100 feet above the other area moraines. West of the interlobe, elevations generally decrease with the presence of smaller moraines, extensive outwash plains, and outwash channels. Low lying areas are occupied by marshes and rivers.

The Gold Shield Solvents facility area lies at an elevation of approximately 625 feet above sea level. Just west of this facility is the Grand River which is at an elevation of 585 feet above sea level. A substantial ridge runs north and south between the Gold Shield facility and the river. The topography to the east of the ridge slopes downward towards the Gold Shield Solvents facility and the nearby expressway.

| *, | • |   | * |  | 5 | · | • |
|----|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   | • |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  | , |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |

Revision: 89-1 Page: J-7

### J-2a(2) Geology

The Gold Shield Solvents facility is situated on an assortment of stratified outwash deposits. A detailed description of the geology in the vicinity of the facility is presented in Attachment E-l of this operating license application.

The overburden in general, composed of various sandy deposits, represents good aquifer potential for water supplies. In 1981, Kent County recorded 18 wells within the glacial drift aquifers (USEPA 1981). Cedar Springs, Grand Rapids Township and Wyoming Township reported water wells located within the glacial drift deposits with supply capacities as high as 1,000 gpm.

Beneath the above mentioned glacial drift overburden, lies a sequence of important bedrock formations. The downward sequence of the various formations include the following:

### Pennsylvanian Period

### Saginaw Formation

The shallowest bedrock formation, the Saginaw, is an important aquifer in much of the central and eastern parts of the Lower Peninsula. This formation is characterized as being primarily sandstone and siltstone with interbedded layers of shale, limestone, coal and gypsum. Naturally with these materials, there exists a wide range of porosities for this unit. The lenticular shaly sandstones tend to have a low effective porosity whereas the clean sandstone bodies have a much higher effective porosity. As a water supply aquifer, the Saginaw formation has a very good yield mainly in the upper portions of the unit. The transmissivity of the Saginaw is greater in the upper portions of the unit primarily due to increased fracturing at the bedrock surface. Transmissivities range anywhere from 9,520 gpd/ft to 37,156 gpd/ft.

| • |  | , |   | ÷. | • |  |
|---|--|---|---|----|---|--|
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   | 4 |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |
| • |  |   |   |    |   |  |
|   |  |   |   |    |   |  |

Revision: 89-1 Page: J-14

A detailed description of the hydrogeology, in the vicinity of the facility, is presented in Attachment E-l of this operating license application.

### J-2f Air Quality

The Gold Shield Solvents facility is an existing industrial operation in a light industrial zone within Grand Rapids. A Grand Rapids air quality summary that was taken from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources "Air Quality Report - 1986", outlines air quality from 1979 to 1986 and is presented below.

The total suspended particulate sampling network in the Grand Rapids area consists of seven samplers. Grand Rapids has demonstrated compliance with annual and 24-hour primary standards for well over ten years. Since 1979, the 24-hour secondary standard has also been met.

A PM10 monitor, one which measures particulate matter 10 microns or less, operates at the Grand Rapids downtown water pumping station monitoring location. The annual arithmetic mean for January through December was 31  $ug/m^3$ .

As in the previous years, the continuous analyzers for sulfur dioxide and carbon monoxide located in downtown Grand Rapids have recorded levels below the established standards.

Two ozone monitoring sites operated in Kent County in 1986: one in downtown Grand Rapids and the other at a site located approximately 15 miles northeast of the Grand Rapids urban area.

Neither site recorded an excursion of the .12 ppm standard in 1986. Both sites recorded excursions of the .12 ppm ozone standard in 1985. During 1984, only the downtown Grand Rapids site recorded an excursion of the standard. During 1983, both sites again recorded excursions of the ozone standard. The downtown site alone exceeded the standard in 1982, and no excursions were recorded at either site back to 1979.

| `. |   |   | 4. |   | * | · | · · |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   | • |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    | • |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    | • |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   | • |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   | 2 |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |
|    |   |   |    |   |   |   |     |

Revision: 89-1 Page: J-15

The analysis for lead at two sites in Grand Rapids indicated the sites met the calendar-quarter lead standard, as in the past six years. One site is a roadway site, installed along an expressway in 1981, designed to record high concentrations of lead.

A monitoring stations map has been included as Attachment J-4 and the most recently published (1986) air quality data has been summarized on Table J-5.

#### J-2g Aesthetics

The area in which the Detrex Corporation Gold Shield Solvents facility is located is an industrial area of Grand Rapids. The aesthetic value of this area is somewhat limited.

The facility is not a source of unreasonable noise or other nuisance factors. The amount of truck traffic to and from this facility is not inconsistent with other industries in the area. Traffic information, in relation to the movement of hazardous wastes, is discussed in Section B of this operating license application.

#### J-2h Land Use

Existing land use and zoning in the site area is shown on Attachment J-5. The facility is located in a light industrial district (I-1) adjacent to the central business district zone (CBD-4).

### J-2i Archaeological and Historical Resources and Site

The Gold Shield Solvents facility is an existing industrial operation in an industrial area. The site is currently being reviewed by representatives of the Michigan Department of State, Michigan History Division. The result of their review will be amended to the operating license application when available.

| • | • |   | • |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   | - |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |

Revision: 89-1 Page: J-21

#### J-7 FAILURE MODE ASSESSMENT

### J-7a Description of System

The Detrex Corporation Gold Shield Solvents hazardous waste handling system consists of receiving drummed solvent wastes generated in degreasing and other cleaning operations, storing the wastes in a secure container storage area within the single enclosed building, and transferring the solvent wastes to an off-site Detrex solvent recovery (recycling) operation or to an off-site permitted treatment/disposal facility.

### J-7b Definition of Failure

A failure within the container storage area could occur as a leakage of liquids from the drums.

A failure during on-site transport at the indoor concrete loading/unloading area could also occur as either a leakage of liquids from the drums during transfer from the truck to the container storage area.

### J-7c Possible Causes of Failure

The potential failure mode could occur from poorly sealed drums, drums of poor structural integrity, or drums that are accidentally punctured or in some other manner damaged during handling operations.

### J-7d Methods for Detection of Failure

The possible modes of failure presented above would either be detected during regular inspections of the container storage and secondary containment area or immediately identified by plant personnel during transfer operations at the loading/unloading area. The container storage area is located within the single building. As such, plant personnel are in or near the container storage area during all plant operating hours.

The facility inspection schedule is presented in more detail in Section F of this operating license application.

### J-7e Environmental Effects of Failure

The possible mode of failure presented in previous sections could cause a release of hazardous waste onto the facility floor and secondary containment area and/or

Revision: 89-1 Page: J-22

onto the loading/unloading ramp area, in the enclosed structure. The secondary containment area and the loading/unloading area are constructed of concrete to provide secure secondary containment for the capture of any potentially released material.

## J-7f Possible Corrective Actions in the Event of Failure

A detailed description of the response actions that will be implemented in the event of a failure is presented in Section G (Contingency Plan) of this operating license application. Section G-4b(2) details the response in the event of an accidental release of liquids. Procedures to prevent the occurrence of hazards are described in Section F (Preparedness and Prevention Procedures).

In summary, the Preparedness and Prevention Procedures (Section F) addresses the following:

- Security
- Inspection requirements and schedule
- Emergency equipment
- Emergency prevention

The Contingency Plan addresses the following:

- Emergency Coordinators
- Notification, identification and assessment
- Control procedures
- Response Procedures
- Emergency procedures
- Evacuation plan

|   | • |  |  | • |   |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
| • |   |  |  | • |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   | 6 |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |  |

Revision: 89-1

Page: K-3

LIST OF TABLES

Page

TABLE K-1

LIST OF HAZARDOUS WASTES

K-6

### LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT K-1 LOCATION OF SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS ATTACHMENT K-2 WORK PLAN FOR A SOILS CONTAMINATION INVESTIGATION ATTACHMENT K-3 RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION OF SOIL QUALITY ATTACHMENT K-4 PLAN OF CLOSURE - HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE TANK

- HAZARDOUS WASTE CONTAINER STORAGE AREAS

|   | `. | • | • | • |     |
|---|----|---|---|---|-----|
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   | •   |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   | . • |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
| • |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |
|   |    |   |   |   |     |

Revision: 89-1 Page: K-8

was removed, and the tanks cleaned. The tanks were constructed of carbon steel, however, specifications are not available. The tanks were used to store any of the F002 wastes listed on Table K-1. The dimensions and capacity of each tank are summarized as follows:

| Tank No.   | Capacity (gal.) | Dimensions (LxWxH)                                     |
|------------|-----------------|--|
| 1<br>2     | 300<br>500      | 48 1/4" x 32 1/4" x 48 1/4"                            |
| 3          | 500             | 72 1/4" x 36 1/4" x 48 1/4"<br>72 1/4" x 36 1/2" x 48" |
| 4<br>5     | 350<br>905      | 48 1/4" dia. x 42 1/2" long 80 1/2" x 39" x 70"        |
| 6          | 905             | 80 1/2" x 39" x 70"                                    |
| 7<br>ጥርተal | 905             | 80 1/2" x 39" x 70"                                    |

The MDNR requested in a letter dated November 20, 1988, addressed to Detrex Corporation, that a closure plan must be submitted for the two generator accumulation tanks that were initially included under Detrex's interim status as storage tanks. In response to the MDNR's request and subsequent requests for a closure plan for inactive container storage areas, Detrex Corporation has submitted a plan of closure for the two storage tanks and the inactive hazardous waste container storage areas. The Plan of Closure is presented in Attachment K-4.

#### K-la(5) Inactive Container Storage Areas

Hazardous wastes were historically stored in containers in areas other than discussed in Section K-la(1). As with the existing container storage area, the inactive areas were located entirely within the enclosed building structure with similar secondary containment. The inactive container storage areas are located on Attachment K-lb. These areas were in operation from 1970 to 1987, at which time their inventory was transferred to the active container storage area or shipped off-site for recycling a list of the hazardous wastes which may have been stored in these areas is presented in Table K-l. As discussed above, a Plan of Closure for the inactive container storage areas is presented in Attachment K-4.

## K-la(6) Inactive Waste Handling Area

Still bottoms were historically transferred from the generator accumulation tank via above ground piping to tankers at the back of the facility. The loading area is shown on Attachment K-lb. There was no secondary containment provided in this area. Loading in this area was conducted from 1970 to 1986. Wastes which were loaded in this area consisted of the F002 wastes listed on Table K-l.

| ** | · | • |   |  |   |
|----|---|---|---|--|---|
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   | - |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
| •  |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  | 7 |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |
|    |   |   |   |  |   |

Date:

06/19/89

Revision: 89-1

Page:

K-9

#### K-2 RELEASES

### K-2a Characterize Releases

There have been no known releases from any of the solid waste management units in operation at the Gold Shield Solvents facility in Grand Rapids, Michigan, with the exception of a release near the inactive waste handling area at the back of the building and potential releases along the south side of the building.

In 1985, the MDNR discovered drippings from a pipe located at the back of the building. An initial investigation was conducted by Gold Shield Solvents which identified the presence of solvents in the soils. Gold Shield Solvents subsequently prepared, submitted and received approval from the MDNR on a Work Plan to determine the horizontal and vertical extent of soil contamination. A copy of the work plan is enclosed as Attachment K-2. Results of the investigation are presented in the report enclosed as Attachment K-3. Based on the results of the investigation, Gold Shield Solvents excavated and disposed off-site approximately 300 cubic yards of soil in 1986, as agreed to with the MDNR.

Also, in 1988, during an excavation on the adjacent property owned by Mid-Michigan Services, trichloroethylene and other halogenated volatile organic compounds were found in soil samples collected from within the excavation. Based on these findings, the MDNR requested Detrex to develop a work plan outlining the extent of the area of contamination adjacent to their facility. The MDNR-approved work plan and subsequent site investigation work plan are presented as Appendix A and Appendix B, respectively, in Attachment K-4. The site investigation report has been submitted to the MDNR for their review.

| - | ` |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | - |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
| • |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |



Revision: 88-0 Page: F-1

### SECTION F

PROCEDURES TO PREVENT HAZARDS

Revision: 88-0 Page: F-2

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |  | Page       |
|-----|--|------------|
|     | SECTION F<br>PROCEDURES TO PREVENT HAZARDS   |            |
| F-1 | FACILITY SECURITY [40 CFR §264.14/§270.14(b)(4)]   | F-5        |
|     | F-la Security Procedures and Equipment [40 CFR §270.14(b)(4), §264.14] F-la(1) 24-Hour Surveillance System   | F-5        |
|     | [40 CFR 264.14(b)(1)]  | F-5        |
|     | F-la(2)(a) Barrier [40 CFR §264.14(b)(2)(i)]<br>F-la(2)(b) Means to Control Entry  | F-5        |
|     | [40 CFR §264.14(b)(2)(ii)]   | F-5        |
|     | F-la(3) Warning Signs [40 CFR §264.14(c)]<br>F-lb Waiver [40 CFR §264.14(a)]   | F-6<br>F-6 |
| F-2 | 264.174, 264.195] F-2a General Inspection Requirements   | F-7        |
|     | [40 CFR §270.14(b)(5), §264.15(a) and (b), §264.33]  | F-7        |
|     | F-2a(1) Types of Problems [40 CFR §264.15(b)(3)] F-2a(2) Frequency of Inspection   | F-7        |
|     | [40 CFR §264.15(b)(4)]   | F-7        |
|     | F-2a(3) Remedial Action [40 CFR §264.15(c)]  | F-7        |
|     | F-2a(4) Inspection Log [40 CFR §264.15(d)]   | F-8        |
| F-3 | PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION [40 CFR §270.14(b)(6)] F-3a Equipment Requirements   | F-9        |
|     | [40 CFR §270.14(b)(6), §264.32,]   | F-9        |
|     | F-3a(1) Internal and External Communications [40 CFR §264.32(a) and (b)]   | F-9        |
|     | F-3a(2) Emergency Equipment  |            |
|     | [40 CFR §264.32(c)] F-3a(3) Water for Fire Control   | F-9        |
|     | [40 CFR §264.32(d)]  | F-10       |
|     | F-3b Aisle Space Requirement [40 CFR §264.35]  | F-10       |
| F-4 | The state of the s |            |
|     | [40 CFR §270.14(b)(8)]<br>F-4a Loading/Unloading Operations  | F-11       |
|     | [40 CFR §270.14(b)(8)(i)]  | F-11       |
|     | F-4b Run-off Control [40 CFR §270.14(b)(8)(ii)]  | F-11       |
|     | F-4c Water Supplies [40 CFR §270.14(b)(8)(iii)] F-4d Equipment and Power Failure   | F-11       |
|     | [40 CFR §270.14(b)(8)(iv)]   | F-12       |
|     | F-4e Personnel Protection Equipment [40 CFR §270.14(b)(8)(v)]  | F-12       |
| F-5 | PREVENTION OF REACTION OF IGNITABLE, REACTIVE, AND   |            |
|     | INCOMPATIBLE WASTES [40 CFR §270.14(b)(9)§264.17]  | F-12       |

| • |   | - | • |   | ·- |   | • |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    | * |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   | • |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   | · |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
| • |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   | · |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |  |

Revision: 88-0

Page: F-3

### LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT F-1 SECURITY PRECAUTIONS

ATTACHMENT F-2 INSPECTION SCHEDULE

ATTACHMENT F-3 INSPECTION RECORDS

ATTACHMENT F-4 LOCATION OF EMERGENCY AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT

| • |   | • |   | , | - |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   | • |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   | • |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   | • |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   | ÷ |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |

11/08/88 Date:

Revision: 88-0 F-4

Page:

#### SECTION F

#### PROCEDURES TO PREVENT HAZARDS

This section of the operating license application provides a description of the procedures implemented at the Gold Shield Solvents facility to prevent the possibility of a hazard from occurring.

This information is provided pursuant to Michigan Act 64 Rule 299.9504(1)(c) which incorporates 40 CFR 270.14(b)(4),(5),(6),(8), and (9) by reference. The applicable section(s) of the Federal Regulations (40 CFR) is referenced as appropriate.

Revision: 88-0 Page: F-5

### F-1 FACILITY SECURITY [40 CFR §264.14/§270.14(b)(4)]

## F-la Security Procedures and Equipment [40 CFR §270.14(b)(4), §264.14]

## F-la(1) $\frac{24-\text{Hour Surveillance System}}{[40 \text{ CFR } 264.14(b)(1)]}$

A 24-hour surveillance system or continuous surveillance system by guards is not provided at the Gold Shield Solvents facility.

### F-la(2)(a) Barrier [40 CFR §264.14(b)(2)(i)]

The entire hazardous waste container storage area is located within an enclosed building. This building is supplied with security doors which are locked at all times when the facility is unattended. The security precautions prevent the entry of unauthorized persons or livestock into the active portion of the hazardous waste handling area. Security precautions are illustrated in Attachment F-1.

#### 

As described above, the entire hazardous waste handling area is contained within a single building. The entrances to the building are controlled by security doors which are kept locked when the facility is unattended to prevent access to the active portions of the facility at all times to all except authorized persons.

## F-la(3) Warning Signs [40 CFR §264.14(c)]

Warning signs are posted on the outside wall of the building wherever an access door is located. The signs are legible from 25 feet and have one-inch high block letters with the following wording:

"Danger - Unauthorized Personnel Keep Out."

### F-lb Waiver [40 CFR §264.14(a)]

Detrex Corporation does not request a waiver from the requirements of 40 CFR  $\S264.14(a)(1)$  and (2).

| · |   |  | ÷. |  |
|---|---|--|----|--|
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   | • |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  | •  |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |
|   |   |  |    |  |

Revision: 88-0 Page: F-6

## F-2 INSPECTION SCHEDULE [40 CFR §270.14(b)(5),§264.15, 264.174. 264.195]

F-2a General Inspection Requirements
[40 CFR §270.14(b)(5), §264.15(a) and (b), §264.33]

Gold Shield Solvents conducts regular inspections of the hazardous waste container storage area for leaking containers and for deterioration of containers and the containment system that could cause or lead to the release of hazardous waste constituents to the environment or threaten human health.

The hazardous waste container storage area is contained within a single 'warehouse' type building. This allows an almost continual check by on-site staff and rapid detection and response to any problems.

### F-2a(1) Types of Problems [40 CFR §264.15(b)(3)]

Attachment F-2 presents the typical schedule for inspecting security, emergency equipment, the hazardous waste container storage area and the secondary containment area. Types of problems normally encountered with each inspection item are included. Copies of the inspection schedule are kept on file at the facility at all times.

## F-2a(2) Frequency of Inspection [40 CFR §264.15(b)(4)]

Attachment F-2 also includes the frequency of inspection for each item.

## F-2a(3) Remedial Action [40 CFR §264.15(c)]

Inspections may reveal problems of three types. The first type of problem involves the need for non-emergency maintenance. In this situation, qualified personnel will take the necessary actions as soon as possible to preclude further damage and reduce the potential for emergency repairs. The inspector will note in the inspection log when such action should be taken and verify the status at the next regularly scheduled inspection.

|  | * | ·*· |
|--|---|-----|
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   | •   |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |
|  |   |     |

Date:

11/08/88

Revision: 88-0

Page:

F-7

The second type of problem involves a non-emergency release of hazardous waste that is discovered during inspection. In this situation, appropriate remedial action will be taken immediately and documented in the inspection log. At a minimum, daily inspections will be made until the remedial action is completed.

The third type of problem involves the discovery of a release or the potential for the release of hazardous constituents to the environment in sufficient quantities to constitute an emergency. If this occurs, the Contingency Plan (included as Section G of this operating license application) will be implemented. The Contingency Plan provides a detailed description of the remedial action appropriate for this situation.

### F-2a(4) <u>Inspection Log</u> [40 CFR §264.15(d)]

Provided in Attachment F-3 are typical daily and weekly inspection records. These are completed by the inspector at the conclusion of each routine inspection. Each inspection record is kept on file in an inspection log for a minimum of three years.

| • |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|

Revision: 88-0 Page: F-8

### F-3 PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION [40 CFR §270.14(b)(6)]

The applicant does not wish to request a waiver of the preparedness and prevention requirements under 40 CFR §264 Subpart C. Requirements of this Subpart are also addressed in the contingency plan found in Section G of this application.

Grand Rapids Fire Department (GRFD) and Police Officials are familiar with the hazardous waste management operation, and with the contingency plan for the facility. A copy of the contingency plan will be kept in the office at all times.

## F-3a Equipment Requirements [40 CFR §270.14(b)(6), §264.32,]

## F-3a(1) Internal and External Communications [40 CFR §264.32(a) and (b)]

There is a telephone located within the building, immediately adjacent to the container storage area. This telephone can be actuated as a public address (P.A.) system to warn employees of potential hazards and to alert local emergency response teams (e.g., fire, ambulance, police).

## F-3a(2) Emergency Equipment [40 CFR §264.32(c)]

Attachment F-4 presents the location of all emergency and safety equipment within the Gold Shield Solvents facility. This equipment includes:

- 1) Absorbent Material
- 2) First-Aid Kit
- 3) Eye Wash Station
- 4) Self Contained Breathing Apparatus
- 5) Respirator
- 6) Fire Extinguishers
- 7) Telephone/PA

All emergency and safety equipment is routinely inspected and tested in accordance with the inspection schedule presented in Section F-2 to ensure its proper operation in time of emergency.

| • | • · · | <del></del> |   |
|---|-------|-------------|---|
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             | • |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
| • |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       | •           |   |
|   |       |             |   |
|   |       |             |   |

Date:

11/08/88

Revision: 88-0

Page:

F-9

## F-3a(3) Water for Fire Control [40 CFR §264.32(d)]

Fire hydrants in the immediate vicinity of the facility were located on Attachment B-2 presented in Section B of this application. The closest hydrant is located approximately 150 feet north-east of the facility along Ellsworth Avenue.

### F-3b Aisle Space Requirement [40 CFR §264.35]

Adequate aisle space for inspection purposes is maintained in the hazardous waste container storage area. This allows detection of spill material and the unobstructed movement of personnel, fire protection equipment, and spill control equipment.

| • | · | 5 · | * | , |
|---|---|-----|---|---|
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |
|   |   |     |   |   |

Revision: 88-0
Page: F-10

## F-4 PREVENTIVE PROCEDURES, STRUCTURES AND EQUIPMENT [40 CFR §270.14(b)(8)]

## F-4a Loading/Unloading Operations [40 CFR §270.14(b)(8)(i)]

Hazardous waste loading/unloading operations, associated with the container storage area, consists of internal forklift or hand drum truck movement of drums to and from the container storage area. Forklifts are equipped with a special drum handling attachment.

The loading/unloading of drummed hazardous wastes occurs at the loading/unloading dock internal to the building. The truck backs up off of Ellsworth Avenue down the depressed truck ramp. The drums are loaded/unloaded using a forklift with a drum handling attachment or hand drum trucks.

A sump located in the base of the ramp. The sump is connected to the storm sewer. During loading/unloading operations, the pipes connecting the sump to the storm sewer are plugged to prevent spilled material, if any, from entering the sewer.

All loading/unloading operations are conducted under the supervision of Gold Shield Solvents personnel and the area used for loading/unloading is inspected at the conclusion of loading/unloading operations to ensure no spillage has occurred.

## F-4b Run-off Control [40 CFR §270.14(b)(8)(ii)]

The hazardous waste container storage area is located within an enclosed building. This prevents accumulation of run-on waters in the hazardous waste storage area. As presented in Section B of this operating license application, surface runoff is directed away from the building structure in all areas except the loading ramp. Water collected in the loading ramp drains to a sump that is connected to the storm sewer.

#### F-4c Water Supplies [40 CFR §270.14(b)(8)(iii)]

Groundwater contamination is prevented by eliminating the discharge of hazardous waste onto the unprotected ground. The hazardous waste container storage area is contained within an enclosed building structure provided with adequate secondary containment.

| _ | • |  |   | ` |
|---|---|--|---|---|
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   | : |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  | • |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |  |   |   |

Revision: 88-0 Page: F-11

## F-4d Equipment and Power Failure [40 CFR §270.14(b)(8)(iv)]

In the event of a power failure, plant operations will stop. There is no electrically-powered equipment involved in the operation of the hazardous waste container storage area.

## F-4e Personnel Protection Equipment [40 CFR §270.14(b)(8)(v)]

The personnel protection equipment provided at the facility is described in Section F-3a. It is further described in the Contingency Plan located in Section G of this operating license application. The proper use of the appropriate equipment is explained during personnel training procedures as described in Section H.

| · · | No. | <b>™</b> |   |
|-----|-----|----------|---|
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          | • |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     | ·        |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |
|     |     |          |   |

. Date:

11/08/88

Revision: 88-0 Page: F-12

# F-5 PREVENTION OF REACTION OF IGNITABLE, REACTIVE, AND INCOMPATIBLE WASTES [40 CFR §270.14(b)(9)§264.17]

There are no ignitable, reactive or incompatible wastes stored in the container storage; hence, an operating license for the handling of ignitable, reactive, and incompatible wastes is not requested.

| ** |   | • |  | - | • |   |
|----|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   | · |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   | - |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   | ě |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    | • |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |
|    |   |   |  |   |   |   |

ATTACHMENT F-1

SECURITY PRECAUTIONS

